

STATE AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION

Table Exhibiting comparative rank of twentyone states which in 1897-8 led in the support of State Colleges and Normal Schools-

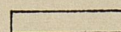
The appropriations indicated as "special" are for the most part annual appropriations made by the Legislatures of the respective states here tabulated.

KENTUCKY has never aided her State College by such an appropriation.

	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$300,000	\$400,000	\$500,000
1. Illinois.	\$110,000				\$526,000
2. Wisconsin.		\$283,000 \$370,000			\$430,000
3. California.		\$169,000 \$216,000			\$385,000
4. Nebraska.		\$252,000			\$282,000
5. Minnesota.	\$125,000				\$245,000
6. Ohio.		\$240,000			\$240,000
7. Indiana.	\$200,000				\$233,000
8. Michigan.	\$184,000				\$210,000
9. Iowa.	\$54,000				\$203,000
10. Kansas.	\$32,000				\$152,000
11. S. Carolina.	\$60,000				\$141,000
12. Virginia.	\$15,000				\$121,000
13. W. Virginia.	\$13,000				\$98,000
14. Mississippi.	\$3,000				\$88,000
15. N. Carolina.	\$23,000				\$73,000
16. Arkansas.	\$44,000				\$44,000
17. Missouri.	\$42,000				\$42,000
18. Pennsylvania.					\$40,000
19. Massachusetts.					\$40,000
20. Colorado.	\$37,000				\$37,000
21. Kentucky.	\$32,000				\$37,000

By special Appropriation

By Taxation and regular Appropriation



STATE AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION

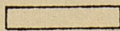
Table Exhibiting comparative rank of twentyone states which in 1897-8 led in the support of State Colleges and Normal Schools

The appropriations indicated as "special" are for the most part annual appropriations made by the Legislatures of the respective states here tabulated.

KENTUCKY has never aided her State College by such an appropriation.

	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$300,000	\$400,000	\$500,000
1. Illinois.	\$110,000				\$526,000
2. Wisconsin.		\$270,000 \$283,000			\$430,000
3. California.		\$216,000 \$169,000			\$385,000
4. Nebraska.		\$252,000			\$282,000
5. Minnesota.	\$125,000				\$245,000
6. Ohio.		\$240,000			\$240,000
7. Indiana.	\$200,000				\$238,000
8. Michigan.	\$184,000				\$210,000
9. Iowa.	\$54,000				\$203,000
10. Kansas.	\$32,000				\$152,000
11. S. Carolina.	\$60,000				\$141,000
12. Virginia.	\$15,000				\$121,000
13. W. Virginia.	\$15,000				\$98,000
14. Mississippi.	\$35,000				\$88,000
15. N. Carolina.	\$23,000				\$73,000
16. Arkansas.	\$44,000				\$44,000
17. Missouri.	\$12,000				\$42,000
18. Pennsylvania.					\$40,000
19. Massachusetts.					\$40,000
20. Colorado.	\$37,000				\$37,000
21. Kentucky.	\$32,000				\$37,000

By special Appropriation 

By Taxation and regular Appropriation 

STATE AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION

Table Exhibiting comparative rank of twentyone states which in 1897-8 led in the support of State Colleges and Normal Schools

The appropriations indicated as "special" are for the most part annual appropriations made by the Legislatures of the respective states here tabulated.

KENTUCKY has never aided her State College by such an appropriation.

		\$100,000	\$200,000	\$300,000	\$400,000	\$500,000
1. Illinois.	\$110,000					\$526,000
2. Wisconsin.		\$283,000				\$430,000
3. California.		\$269,000				\$385,000
4. Nebraska.		\$252,000				\$282,000
5. Minnesota.	\$125,000					\$245,000
6. Ohio.		\$240,000				\$240,000
7. Indiana.	\$200,000					\$238,000
8. Michigan.	\$184,000					\$210,000
9. Iowa.	\$54,000					\$203,000
10. Kansas.	\$32,000					\$152,000
11. S. Carolina.	\$60,000					\$141,000
12. Virginia.	\$15,000					\$121,000
13. W. Virginia.	\$15,000					\$98,000
14. Mississippi.	\$35,000					\$88,000
15. N. Carolina.	\$4,000					\$73,000
16. Arkansas.	\$44,000					\$44,000
17. Missouri.	\$42,000					\$42,000
18. Pennsylvania.						\$40,000
19. Massachusetts.						\$40,000
20. Colorado.	\$37,000					\$37,000
21. Kentucky	\$32,000					\$37,000

By special Appropriation

By Taxation and regular Appropriation



STATE AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION

Table Exhibiting comparative rank of twentyone states which in 1897-8 led in the support of State Colleges and Normal Schools

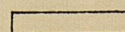
The appropriations indicated as "special" are for the most part annual appropriations made by the Legislatures of the respective states here tabulated.

KENTUCKY has never aided her State College by such an appropriation.

	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$300,000	\$400,000	\$500,000
1. Illinois.	\$110,000				\$526,000
2. Wisconsin.		\$283,000 \$376,000			\$430,000
3. California.		\$169,000 \$216,000			\$385,000
4. Nebraska.		\$252,000			\$282,000
5. Minnesota.	\$125,000				\$245,000
6. Ohio.		\$240,000			\$240,000
7. Indiana.	\$200,000				\$233,000
8. Michigan.	\$184,000				\$210,000
9. Iowa.	\$54,000				\$203,000
10. Kansas.	\$32,000				\$152,000
11. S. Carolina.	\$60,000				\$141,000
12. Virginia.	\$15,000				\$121,000
13. W. Virginia.	\$15,000				\$98,000
14. Mississippi.	\$35,000				\$88,000
15. N. Carolina.	\$23,000				\$73,000
16. Arkansas.	\$44,000				\$44,000
17. Missouri.	\$22,000				\$42,000
18. Pennsylvania.					\$40,000
19. Massachusetts.					\$40,000
20. Colorado.	\$37,000				\$37,000
21. Kentucky.	\$32,000				\$37,000

By special Appropriation

By Taxation and regular Appropriation



KNIGHTS OF HONOR—SPECIAL

Present this Notice to the Financial Reporter to be Receipted when you pay
Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1886.

CLASS A, 1 ASSESSMENT No. 9
Cl's B, 8 As'ts Nos. 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530

UNA LODGE No. 518, K. of H., Lexington, Ky.

L. H. NOTTNAGEL, Reporter

Bro. *J. K. Patterson*

JUNE 1st 1897.

You are hereby notified that you are assessed in accordance with the provisions of Article VII Supreme Lodge Constitution for

Class A Assessment No. 9

"B As'ts 525, 526, 527, 528, 529

530, 531 & 532 which are now due. The

last day of payment will expire Jne. 30, 1897,

and if not paid on or before that date you will

stand suspended by operation of law, without

any action of the lodge.

For information of members the following abstract is given from the official Notice of the Supreme Reporter

St. Louis, Mo. of above date

Enclose Stamp for postage on returned receipt

Am't of Ass't, - - - - - \$ 5.00
Expense Ass't Due June 30 \$.25
Dues Qr end'g \$ 1.50
Rec'd Pay't, 1897

Fin. Reporter

You are in arrears for Dues, \$

" " " " **Class A Ass'm't \$**

" " " " **Class B Ass'm'ts \$**

" " " " **for Expense Ass'ts \$**

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	NO	LOCATION	Age at Death	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
CLASS A								
398	Isaac W Miller	3080	Russellville Ill.	45	Feb 14 1897	Full	861 60	Pistol Shot *
399	Edward G Ludwig	2519	New Orleans La	86	" 19 "	"	257 04	Conges'n of Stom'h & B'ls
400	Wilhelm Hammer	2214	New York N Y	48	Mar 2 "	"	437 50	Arsenical Poisoning †
401	George Fox	656	Pittsburg Pa	72	" 27 "	"	1182 50	Organic Heart Disease
402	W J Richey	753	Starkville Miss	61	Apr 2 "	"	464 00	Chronic Gastro-Enteritis
403	William M Donaldson	4029	Danville Va	28	" 11 "	"	3 48	R R Accident
404	Otto Kuster	634	Hoboken N J	53	Mar 5 "	"	246 44	Acute Bronchitis
405	Matthew J Tracy	1996	New York N Y	25	" 28 "	Half	19 83	Con
406	Thomas M Hyman	1551	Sandersville Ga	30	" 28 "	"	50 06	Org
407	L S Cash	1021	Charleston Ill	70	" 31 "	Full	1152 50	Can
408	L A Lowrey	1258	Dawson Ga	63	Apr 7 "	"	480 15	Intu
409	Wm C Marlin	155	Nashville Tenn	63	" 7 "	"	579 00	Con
410	Alfred Slack	703	Allegheny Pa	74	" 1 "	Half	772 25	Obs
411	Fredrick F McComas	333	Hagerstown Md	47	Mar 27 "	Full	117 60	Gas
412	Horace A Salyer	151	Lynn Mass	51	" 30 "	"	435 05	Brig
413	W H White	525	Meridian Miss	53	Apr 11 "	"	479 30	Ulc
414	Robert Z Houston	1220	Terre Haute Ind	57	Mar 18 "	"	435 56	Co
415	John L Murphy	1120	Augusta Ark	71	" 21 "	"	1395 00	CH
416	J W Ward	452	Little Rock Ark	69	" 31 "	"	910 00	Or
417	Chas H Light	1930	San Francisco Cal	67	Apr 3 "	"	1251 00	Br
418	Wm P Humphreys	1990	"	67	" 5 "	"	882 00	Ca
419	R E Tyler	2096	Richmond Va	60	" 8 "	"	449 38	Ce
420	Ernest Vogelsang	2669	Fayetteville Tex	61	Mar 4 "	"	442 60	La
421	Daniel Sanderson	3521	Santa Anna Tex	45	Apr 1 "	"	244 40	Or
422	Ernest Kneisel	2183	Brooklyn N Y	49	" 6 "	"	243 96	Ca
423	R E Bennett	174	Savannah Tenn	49	Mar 16 "	"	453 96	Ca
424	John Mesner	2287	New York N Y	48	Apr 3 "	Half	267 74	"
425	Eugene I Clark	267	Peterboro N H	47	" 6 "	Full	447 80	Dis
426	Edwin H Hyde	2540	New Orleans La	56	" 13 "	"	417 60	Brig
427	Theodore E Schmattz	3397	Texarkana Ark	45	" 5 "	"	203 60	Hem
428	William David Henry	808	Town of Union N J	40	" 10 "	"	342 44	Inflam
429	Chas B Anderson	3971	Norborne Mo	40	" 8 "	Half	18 59	Paralysis
430	Francis Arnold	384	Sparta Tenn	73	" 6 "	Full	1671 50	Neuralgia of Heart
431	Robert J Walker	2458	Rolla Mo	60	" 16 "	"	464 40	Aneurism of Aorta
432	James P Baggott	694	Ludington Mich	50	" 17 "	Half	399 44	Organic Heart Disease
433	Joseph Ralsey White	1558	New York N Y	66	Mar 5 "	Full	665 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
434	Abraham Crone	675	Pittsburg Pa	71	" 12 "	"	1414 00	Bright's Disease
435	Carl Prochaska	469	Jersey City N J	68	" 26 "	"	902 00	Cal bolic Acid Poisoning †
436	Ernest Diedrich Doscher	2302	New York N Y	50	Apr 7 "	"	459 15	Cancer of Stomach
437	Nels A Eldahl	3219	Renovo Pa	43	" 8 "	Half	32 63	Acute Pneumonia
438	Ansel B Cowan	254	St Louis Mo	68	" 21 "	Full	890 00	Remittent Fever
439	James Herron	264	"	68	" 7 "	"	484 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
440	William E Atchison	2516	Delhi La	58	" 7 "	Half	416 06	La Grippe
441	Thomas A Williams	3578	New Orleans La	53	" 11 "	Full	224 05	Consumption
442	Solomon Heyman	2598	New York N Y	57	" 11 "	"	425 80	Cancer of Liver
443	Drue McGee	560	Gilmer Tex	37	Jan 20 "	"	232 91	Gunshot W'nd Fro'y Sul'd
444	John A Hopkins	2742	Moscow Tex	63	Feb 12 "	"	527 80	Acute Bronchitis
445	Gustave H Weybrecht	1165	New York N Y	48	Mar 26 "	"	356 50	Abscess of Liver
446	William J Lucas	507	Rosedale Tex	40	Apr 6 "	"	112 11	Organic Heart Disease
447	John P White	66	Nashville Tenn	71	" 7 "	"	1308 50	Softening of Brain
448	Louis Hefter	932	Chicago Ill	44	" 10 "	"	906 00	Run Over by Cars
449	Fredrick Halveland	430	St Louis Mo	43	" 15 "	"	461 20	Acute Pneumonia
450	C A Burgeson	1564	Centralla Ill	43	" 15 "	"	415 46	Consumption
451	Chas W Ralsier	612	Athens Ala	68	Mar 15 "	"	904 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
452	S Bissenger	158	Chattanooga Tenn	72	Apr 8 "	"	1476 06	"
453	George Henry Cotton	281	Boston Mass	45	" 10 "	"	466 00	Acute Pneumonia
454	Elisha B Murray	321	Addison N Y	70	" 12 "	"	1168 50	Blood Po'ng f'm l'y to Fr
455	Theodore H Stone	909	Madisonville Ky	30	" 16 "	"	22	Killed by Explo'on of Gas
456	Alpheus S Graham	880	Meriden Conn	70	" 17 "	"	1178 50	Periculous Anaemia
457	John J Elston	1909	Port Jarvis N Y	41	" 12 "	"	359 59	Bright's Disease
458	D O Hardin	659	Bardstowr Ky	57	" 13 "	"	473 24	Paralysis
459	F J Swaine	214	Ypsilanti Mich	46	" 14 "	"	456 20	"
460	Wm Logan Walker	637	Holly Springs Miss	56	" 15 "	"	424 56	Cerebral Apoplexy
461	James Criesley	769	Cantlin Miss	53	Apr 16 1897	Full	457 22	Acute Peritonitis
462	Henry Wedemeyer	3542	Plainfield N J	84	" 12 "	Half	107 34	Acute Pneumonia
463	Carl H Teschke	2936	Newark N J	59	" 15 "	"	177 80	Cancer of Stomach
464	Anders Mollergron	914	Boston Mass	48	" 10 "	Full	460 10	Consumption
465	Benj F Kittrell	2133	Black Hawk Miss	60	" 22 "	"	449 10	Bright's Disease
466	Henry D Fulle	3196	Brooklyn N Y	56	Mar 17 "	"	361 92	Consumption
467	Joseph Jung	1074	Casaville Kp	67	Apr 2 "	Half	579 50	Brok
468	Christian Sturm	141	Knoxville Tenn	71	" 4 "	Full	994 00	Brig
469	Frank H Butler	2149	Brooklyn N Y	29	" 5 "	"	224 76	Cons
470	William D Robertson	838	Portsmouth Va	70	" 15 "	"	1341 00	Para
471	Arthur G Palmer	1612	Cincinnati Ohio	56	" 21 "	"	417 20	Brig
472	Leonard Griggs	1383	Bellevue Ky	60	" 24 "	"	454 76	Hem
473	F M Beall Jr	2609	Deasonville Miss	41	Mar 13 "	"	409 85	Acu
474	Adam Derbacher	164	Louisville Ky	65	Apr 16 "	"	645 00	Cir
475	George Tripple	1530	Trenton Ill	55	May 4 "	"	467 20	Acu
476	Jacob Paul	3132	New York N Y	31	Jan 25 "	"	60 16	Ery

Lexington, Ky., JUN 1 1897 189

Frost Patterson

TO KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, Dr.

M. A. SCOVELL, Director.

		bill rend					
apl	22	1 hd lettuce ⁰³	(23)	1 hd lettuce ⁰³		1 03	
						06	
may	14	4 " " " " " " " "	(17)	6 " " " "		27	
	19	4 " " " " " " " "	(28)	3 by berries ²⁵		35	
	31	3 by berries ²⁵				25	
							1 96

JOHN A. MCCALL, PRESIDENT.

ARCHIBALD H. WELCH, 2d V.-PRES.
GEORGE W. PERKINS, 3d V.-PRES.

CHARLES C. WHITNEY, SECRETARY.
DARWIN P. KINGSLEY, SUPT. OF AGENCIES.

HENRY TUCK, VICE-PRESIDENT.

RUFUS W. WEEKS, ACTUARY.
JOHN B. LUNGER, MANAGING ACTUARY.

NEW-YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

346 & 348 BROADWAY.

HLE.

60,971.

New York, June 3rd, 1897.

Jas. K. Patterson, Esq.,
Lexington, Ky.

Dear Sir:- Your favor of 28th ulto., addressed to our Mr. Whittier, in reference to policy # 164,000, on your life, have been forwarded to us for attention.

In reply we would say that the above policy was issued Sept. 25th, 1882, on the 15-Year Endowment, 15-Year Tontine plan, for \$ 2,000, at age 49.

When your policy was issued in 1882, the Company had had no 15-Year policies mature, and besides showing guarantees to be stipulated in the policy the Company made certain estimates of what then appeared to be results likely to be obtained in excess of the guarantees. The making up of these estimates required certain assumptions as a basis, and for this basis the best data then at hand were taken, namely, rates of mortality, interest, expenses and policies discontinued by non-payment of premiums which up to that time had prevailed among the policies of the Company. Confident as the Company was, and reasonably so, of the probability of these estimates being realized, the prospectuses of the plan stated clearly that the estimates could not be taken as promises or guarantees, but that the actual results of the future must necessarily depend upon the experience of the future, and agents were carefully instructed to use them accordingly.

We will ask you to kindly consider the return under your policy in connection with the cost of the insurance to the Company. It should not be forgotten that had your death occurred during the first year of the policy, after having paid only \$ 151.02 Sept. 25th, 1882, the Company would have been bound to pay to the beneficiary the sum of \$ 2,000. It has been your good fortune to survive to the present time, but other members insured at the same time your policy was taken out, have died in the first year of the insurance, or in other years during the Tontine period,

(J. K. P., Page 2.)

and such losses have been partly paid from the premiums received from you. Thus you will see it has been impossible for the Company to retain and accumulate all the premiums which you have paid. It should be understood that the premium which the Company would be required to charge each year for a term of fifteen years for a person aged 49 (your age at the time the policy was issued) for the simple purpose of being able to pay an insurance of \$ 2,000 in the event of the death of the insured, is \$ 61.00. Under such a policy no return would be made in the form of dividend during the period or at the end of same, and no cash payment of any kind would be provided for in case the insured outlived the 15-Year period. It is proper therefore to regard the sum of such premiums for the fifteen years as representing the value to you of the protection which your family has had during the term of fifteen years, the total of such payments being, \$ 915.00

If to this is added the amount which the company is able to

return to you in cash, i. e.,	2,644.78
Your policy represents an actual cash value to you of,	3,559.78
The total annual premiums paid by you (\$ 151.02 each year),	2,265.30
Showing an actual value in excess of the total premiums paid of	
of	1,294.48

While we very much regret that you are disappointed in the results under your policy, still we think you will admit that the transaction has not been an unprofitable one for you; and it should be remembered that you have had insurance for fifteen years in one of the most reliable insurance Companies in the world.

Yours truly,

R. H. Weeks

Actuary.

per

W. H. Garrison

New York Life Insurance Company.

John A. McCall, President.

KENTUCKY BRANCH,

"THE COLUMBIA" BUILDING.

W. R. NOBLE, MANAGER.
RANDAL WHITTIER, CASHIER.

Louisville, Ky., June 5/97

Prof. J. K. Patterson,
Lexington, Ky.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose a letter sent you by the Company in our care, in reference to your policy #164,000. They express regret at your disappointment at results on your policy, but go on to tell the cost of insurance, to which the Company has been subjected during the time, the amount returned you, with the difference between the sum of these and the premiums paid by you, showing that you really have received an actual value, in excess of the total premiums paid, of nearly \$1300. We think you cannot fail to be convinced, by the exposition of the matter given by the Company.

Yours respectfully,

Randal Whittier

Cashier.

(enc)

BEST IN THE WORLD—STANDARD
Salt Glazed, Vitrified Stone Sewer Pipe.

Size of Bore.	Price per Foot.	Elbows and Bends.	Y's and T's 2 ft. long.	Y's and T's 2 ft. long.	Reducers Increasers.	Traps with Hand Hole	2 Pieces Traps.	Slants 12 ft. Long.	Channel Pipes per foot.	Weight per foot.
1 inch.	\$ 10	\$ 30	\$ 45	\$ 70	\$ 40	\$ 1 00	\$ 2 40	\$ 30	\$ 06	4
1 1/2 "	12	35	54	84	48	1 50	3 60	37 1/2	07 1-5	5
2 "	14	40	63	98	56	2 00	4 40	45	08 2-5	5
3 "	16	50	72	1 12	64	2 50	5 20	51	09 3-5	8
4 "	20	65	90	1 40	80	3 50	6 00	57 1/2	12	10
5 "	25	85	1 13	1 76	1 00	4 50	7 50	67 1/2	15	13
6 "	30	1 10	1 35	2 10	1 20	5 50	8 40	77 1/2	18	16
8 "	45	1 80	2 02	3 16	1 80	6 50	9 20	82 1/2	27	25
10 "	65	2 25	2 48	4 56	2 20	7 50	10 00	97 1/2	33	30
12 "	85	3 50	3 83	5 96	3 40	10 00	13 60	1 27 1/2	39	35
15 "	1 25	4 75	5 63	8 76	5 00	15 00	18 00	1 57 1/2	51	45
18 "	1 70	6 50	7 65	11 90	6 80	20 00	24 00	2 55	75	60
20 "	2 25	7 50	10 13	15 76	9 00	25 00	30 00	3 37 1/2	102	75
21 "	2 80	8 25	11 25	17 50	10 00	30 00	36 00	3 75	135	85
24 "	3 25	17 00	14 63	22 76	13 00	36 00	42 00	4 57 1/2	190	125
							26 00	4 87 1/2	1 95	135

Additional Hand Hole, branch pipe. Every shipment at risk of purchaser, and no allowance for breakage.

May 25, 1898



N. U. WALKER,
President.

WM. NICKEL,
Sec'y. & Treas

CINCINNATI SEWER PIPE CO.

Cor. Elm and Water Streets,
CINCINNATI, O.

• • PRICE • LIST, • •

1895.



TELEPHONE 1979.

Cincinnati Sewer Pipe Co.

Manufacture and keep in stock a large amount of the following Goods:

SEWER PIPE, Vitrified Salt Glazed.
FITTINGS of all sizes and kinds.
CULVERT PIPE, Salt Glazed, Vitrified, Double Strength, for Railroads, Embankments and Deep Cuts.

HOT AIR and FLUE LININGS.
PATENT CHIMNEYS, Walker's Patent.
CHIMNEY TOPS—Plain and Fancy.
LAWN and PARLOR VASES—Vitrified.
FLOWER POTS, 1 inch to 18 inch.
PAVING BRICK and GUTTER TILE.
FIRE BRICK, all Shapes and Grades.
FIRE and GRATE TILE, all sizes.
FIRE CLAY, Ground, in Bulk and Barrel.
FIRE SAND, for Rolling Mills, Gas Works, etc.
WHITE SEA SAND and White Sand for Painters.
LIME, Springfield, Utica, Perfection and Snowflake, Bulk and Barrel.

PLASTER, Michigan, Newark and Buckeye Brands.
LAND PLASTER FOR FERTILIZER.
LAND DRAIN TILE, 1 to 12 inches.
PLASTERING HAIR, Standard and Washed, in Bales.
CEMENTS, Louisville Black Diamond and Buffalo.
CEMENTS, Imported Portland.
MARBLE DUST, Statuary, Stove Thimbles.

STONEWARE.

CINCINNATI SEWER PIPE CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

Cor. Elm and Water Streets,
CINCINNATI, O.

TELEPHONE 1979.

No. 1, Octagon	36 inches high	Oct	Base, 12 inches	\$3.25
" 1½ "	" 30 "	" Sqr.	" 12x13 "	3.50
" 2 " "	" 30 "	" Oct.	" 12 "	2.50
" 2½ "	" 30 "	" Sqr.	" 12x12 "	2.75
" 3 " "	" 24 "	" Oct.	" 12 "	2.00
" 3½ "	" 24 "	" Sqr.	" 11x11 "	2.25
" 4 " "	" 48 "	" Oct.	" 14 "	6.00
" 4½ "	" 48 "	" Sqr.	" 14x14 "	6.25
" 11, Oct. H.	" 24 "	" Oct.	" 12 "	2.50
" 11½ "	" 24 "	" Sqr.	" 12x12 "	2.75
" 12 " "	" 33 "	" Oct.	" 14 "	3.75
" 12½ "	" 33 "	" Sqr.	" 14x14 "	4.00
" 13 " "	" 36 "	" Oct.	" 13x13 "	3.75
" 13½ "	" 36 "	" Sqr.	" 13 "	4.00
" 15, Round,	" 24 "	" Rd.	" 12½ "	1.75
" 15½ "	" 24 "	" Sqr.	" 13x13 "	2.00
" 16 " "	" 30 "	" Rd.	" 12½ "	2.25
" 16½ "	" 30 "	" Sqr.	" 13½x13½ "	2.50
" 17 " "	" 35 "	" Rd.	" 12½ "	3.00
" 17½ "	" 36 "	" Sqr.	" 14x14 "	3.25
" 20, Orn'tal	36 "	" "	" 13x13 "	8.50
" 21 " "	" 35 "	" "	" 13x13 "	8.50
" 22 " "	" 30 "	" "	" 13x13 "	2.75
" 24, Panel	30 "	" "	" 13x13 "	2.75
" 25, Oct Oval	30 "	" Oblong	" 11x14 "	3.00
" 28 " "	" 48 "	" "	" 12x18 "	6.00
" 29, Octagon	60 "	" Sqr.	" 16x16 "	10.00
" 30, Ob. Panel	36 "	" Oblong	" 20x16 "	3.50
" 31, Sqr. Panel	30 "	" Sqr.	" 12x12 "	2.50
" 32, Ob. Pan.	42 "	" Oblong	" 15x18½ "	4.75
" 33, Sqr. Pan.	48 "	" Square	" 13x13 "	6.00
" 34 " "	" 36 "	" "	" 12x12 "	3.50
" 37, Orn'tal	60 "	" "	" 16x16 "	8.75
" 38, Ob. Pan.	30 "	" Oblong	" 10x14 "	3.75
" 40, Rd.W.G. 36 "	" "	" Round	" 12½ "	3.00
" 41 " "	" 36 "	" Square	" 10½x13½ "	3.75
" 42 " "	" 42 "	" Round	" 12½ "	4.50
" 43 " "	" 42 "	" Square	" 14x14 "	5.00
" 50, Fey.W.G. 30 "	" "	" "	" 14x14 "	5.00
" 51 " "	" 30 "	" "	" 14x14 "	5.00
" 52 " "	" 30 "	" "	" 14x14 "	5.00
" 53 " "	" 30 "	" "	" 14x14 "	4.50
" 54, Bost.W.G. 36 "	" "	" "	" 14x14 "	6.00
" 61, Sqr.	24 "	" Square	" 12x12 "	2.25
" 62, Obl.	24 "	" Oblong	" 12x16 "	2.50

Discount.....per cent.

OUTSIDE MEASURE.	PRICE.
4½ inches x 8½ inches.....	\$ 30 per ft.
4½ " x 13 " ".....	45 " "
4½ " x 18 " ".....	1 00 " "
8½ " x 8½ " ".....	45 " "
8½ " x 13 " ".....	65 " "
8½ " x 18 " ".....	90 " "
6 " x 12 " ".....	50 " "
13 " x 13 " ".....	85 " "
13 " x 18 " ".....	1 20 " "
18 " x 18 " ".....	2 00 " "

Openings and Registers 50 per cent. added.

Discount

DIAMETER.	LENGTH.	PRICE.
5 inches.....	4½ inches.....	\$0 20
5 ".....	6 ".....	25
5 ".....	9 ".....	35
5 ".....	12 ".....	45
6 ".....	4½ ".....	25
6 ".....	6 ".....	35
6 ".....	9 ".....	45
6 ".....	12 ".....	50
7 ".....	4½ ".....	30
7 ".....	6 ".....	40
7 ".....	9 ".....	50
7 ".....	12 ".....	60
8 ".....	4½ ".....	35
8 ".....	6 ".....	45
8 ".....	9 ".....	60
8 ".....	12 ".....	70

Discount.

Grain of Flues.	Plat., four.	Bonnet.	Bottom 2 ft. Long.	Openings Single 2 ft. Long.	Openings Double 2 ft. Long.	Openings Closest End 2 ft. Long.	Drop Rods 3 ft. Long.	Elbow.	Base, 14x14	Base, 12x12
5 inch.	35	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.05	\$ 1.05	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40	\$ 2.10	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.75	\$ 1.75
6 "	40	1.60	1.20	1.20	1.60	1.60	2.40	1.60	2.00	2.00
7 "	50	2.00	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.50
8 "	60	2.40	1.80	1.80	2.40	2.40	3.60	2.40	3.00	3.00
9 "	70	2.80	2.10	2.10	2.80	2.80	4.20	2.80	3.50	3.50
10 "	85	3.40	2.55	2.55	3.40	3.40	5.10	3.40	4.25	4.25
11 "	100	4.00	3.30	3.30	4.00	4.00	6.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
12 "	150	6.00	4.50	4.50	6.00	6.00	9.00	6.00	7.50	7.50
13 "	200	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00	8.00	12.00	8.00	10.00	10.00
14 "	250	10.00	7.50	7.50	10.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	12.50	12.50
18 "	5.50	7.50	5.40	5.40	10.00	10.00	14.00	10.00	11.50	11.50
21 "	8.50	14.00	11.50	11.50	19.00	19.00	23.00	14.00	17.50	17.50
24 "	12.50	19.00	16.00	16.00	26.00	26.00	31.00	19.00	24.00	24.00
28 in.	75	3.00	2.25	2.25	4.00	3.00	4.50	3.00	3.70	3.70

Additional lengths charged
charged one foot of pipe of the main

Discountper cent

payable, and shall be paid on or before the last day of that month, which assessments shall be in addition to the assessments which shall be levied under the provisions of Sections 4 and 6 of this Article.

SECTION 4. *Levy of Assessments*—On the twentieth day of each month the Supreme Reporter shall levy one assessment, and no more, upon beneficial members.

It was the belief of the members of the Supreme Lodge that there would be the same

UNANIMITY OF THOUGHT AND ACTION

on your part that characterized their own action. While providing thereby the clearest equity in the amounts levied, and relieving the older members of our Order, the members of the Supreme Lodge were also desirous of making the payments as easy as possible, and arranged that the same could be made during the course of the ensuing thirteen months. Anticipating, however, that as the total of the assessments required is with many thousands of our members a small sum, and one which they would prefer paying at once, rather than in partial payments, the following resolution was also adopted, viz.:

Resolved, That any member of the Order liable for the assessments provided for in Section 3, Article VII, Supreme Lodge Constitution, may, at any time, anticipate and pay any or all of said assessments through his lodge, and when so paid, such assessments shall be forwarded by the lodge to the Supreme Treasurer, with the next assessment report forwarded by the lodge.

Inasmuch as the beneficiaries of our deceased brothers should be

PAID WITH THE GREATEST POSSIBLE DISPATCH,

it is earnestly hoped that all to whom it is convenient to do so will anticipate the payment in full of said assessments, to the end that speedy settlement might be made with the widow and orphan.

Our present schedule of assessments is pre-eminently equitable. The plan provided for the payment of our

47-M-64
unpaid claims is equally just, and when we shall have extinguished the last of the claims due from Class B, the Knights of Honor will stand upon

A FOUNDATION UNEQUALLED IN SECURITY

by any society in our land, and will be in the full glow of a prosperity which will rival that of its earlier history, and once again it will be unparalleled in the magnitude of its organization, and in the extent of its benevolence to the widows and orphans of our fellow-men.

Many thousands of new members are entering our Order. Our system meets with universal approval upon the part of the young men of the country, who are adding to our numbers and prosperity, and it is earnestly hoped that neither personal misfortune nor individual discontent will lessen the ardor and zeal with which we who have for so many years upheld our most glorious and beneficent Order, will still continue in the great work, to the end that increased thousands of our homes may receive the beneficence of the Knights of Honor.

Fraternally yours,

J. W. GOHEEN,
Supreme Dictator.

B. F. NELSON,
Supreme Reporter.

St. Louis, June 19, 1897.

NOTE.—The special assessments referred to in this circular do not apply to any member who has joined the Order since September 30, 1896. They are to be paid only by those who were members prior to October 1, 1896.

Supreme Lodge, Knights of Honor

SPECIAL CIRCULAR No. 1.

Explanatory of Special Assessments to meet Unpaid Claims upon the Widow and Orphans' Benefit Fund, caused by the transfer of membership from Class B to Class A.

AT THE session of the Supreme Lodge held in June, 1896, it was apparent from the experience of the previous twenty-three years of our Order, that inequality existed in the system under which our business was conducted, operating against the introduction of new members, and that there had also accumulated a considerable number of claims due and unpaid to our beneficiaries.

The members of the Supreme Lodge at once addressed themselves to the consideration of these matters, and with unusual business foresight, adopted a plan by which the Order was to be first placed upon

A SOUND AND ENDURING BASIS,

at which time it would be an easy matter to provide for the necessary contributions to the Widow and Orphans' Benefit Fund to meet all benefits then due and unpaid. In pursuance of this purpose, a new schedule of

assessment rates, by which each member is called upon to pay an annually increasing rate commensurate with his increasing proximity to death, and consequent increasing hazard to the Order, was duly adopted, and the membership enabled to accept the new system by establishing two classes, viz.: A and B, of membership, Class B being comprised of the members in the Order who had become such prior to July 1, 1892, and Class A of all members who had joined the Order subsequent to July 1, 1892, and all who should thereafter become members, and by extending to Class B the privilege of transferring their membership to Class A.

THE EQUITY OF THE NEW SCHEDULE,

as applied to the different ages of the membership, speedily and forcibly commended the plan to the great body of our members, and as early as practicable they began a transfer of membership to Class A. This has since continued as rapidly as our members became acquainted with the advantages of the new rates, until it is estimated that not more than twelve hundred members will remain in Class B on the 30th of June, instant, and few, if any, of these will remain voluntarily, but by reason of absence from home, lack of information, or inattention, will simply have omitted to have made the necessary transfer.

This rapidly decreasing membership in Class B produced, however, a correspondingly rapid decrease of ability upon the part of that class to meet all of the claims which had accrued prior to the formation of the two classes, together with those subsequently accruing from the natural death rate from its own constantly decreasing class; so that on May 30th, with only five thousand of Class B members remaining in the Order (since greatly diminished), the benefit fund due to the widows and orphans of three hundred and twenty-nine of our deceased brothers remained unpaid.

It was of course manifest that Class B had, for all practical purposes, become extinct, and as it was desirable that immediate provision should be made for the payment to our beneficiaries of the moneys to which they are entitled, and that

BUT ONE CLASS OF MEMBERSHIP

and one schedule of assessments should exist, it was unanimously decided to formally abolish by law all classes in our membership. It then remained to provide a just and equitable method, as between our members, of payment of the unpaid claims upon our Widow and Orphans' Benefit Fund. The amount was comparatively small. An Order of great-hearted men, which had paid the widows and orphans—the beneficiaries of thirty thousand of our deceased brothers—five millions of dollars during the fifteen months preceding, and the

ENORMOUS SUM OF SIXTY MILLIONS

during its twenty-four years of existence, was not likely to pause in the payment of the fund due to the widows and orphans of three hundred and twenty-nine of their deceased brethren.

Notwithstanding, however, the confidence of the representatives to the Supreme Lodge in this respect, they were in the highest degree solicitous that the adjustment of these claims should be made upon the most exact and practicable equity, and the most deliberate and thoughtful consideration was given the subject during the entire session of the Supreme Lodge.

It was ascertained that the number of the unpaid claims now existing was substantially the same as existed immediately prior to October 1, 1896, at which time the privilege of transfer from Class B to Class A began. It was therefore very clear that all who had transferred to Class A had, in so doing, relieved themselves from their proportion of a just liability by securing a lower rate of assessment, and had thereby left their own just obligations upon Class B.

The members of Class B having paid the claims due October 1, 1896, for which all other members who had transferred to Class A were also justly liable at the rate at which they were then assessed, but which they have not been called upon in any way to pay, and the amount now due by Class B being substantially the same (though somewhat less),

IT IS UNMISTAKABLY JUST AND RIGHT

that the members of Class A, as well as of Class B (in other words, that all who were members prior to October 1, 1896), should contribute to the Widow and Orphans' Benefit Fund for the payment of the present unpaid claims in the same proportion or assessment as they would have contributed to the payment of those unpaid on October 1, 1896, if they had then been called upon so to do.

It is equally clear, without argument, that the members joining the Order since October 1, 1896, having no connection whatever with Class B, should not be called upon to make any contribution to the benefits payable by said class. With these considerations in mind, the Supreme Lodge, by an affirmative vote of ninety-three and

WITHOUT A DISSENT,

adopted the plan above outlined, and enacted the following Sections of Article VII of the Supreme Lodge Constitution, viz.:

SECTION 2. On and after July 1, 1897, all members of the Order shall constitute one Class, and Classes A and B shall thereupon cease to exist as such.

SECTION 3. To provide for the payment of death claims, not otherwise provided for, in Class B as heretofore existing, each beneficial member of the Order, initiated prior to October 1, 1896, shall, without further notice, in the months of August, October and November, 1897, and January, February, April, May and July, 1898, pay in each of said months one assessment, according to the assessment rate paid by him prior to the first day of October, 1896, each of which assessments shall be due on the first day of the month in which the same is made

Mr. Jas. K. Satterson *Lexington, Ky.,* *Oct. 31* *1898*

TO THE CONSUMERS' ICE COMPANY, Dr.

T. B. SATTERWHITE & CO., Prop's.

Nos. 21, 23, 25 SOUTH MILL STREET.

[illegible]

M. J. K. Sullivan *Berington, N.Y. July 15 1897*
To T. B. SATTERWHITE & CO., DR.
31 NORTH MILL STREET.
Tolbs. Ice at \$ Received payment,

Month.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Lbs.	Price	Amount.
<i>Duplicate receipt</i>																<i>Spent on fuel July 1st 1897</i>																		\$ <i>6.82</i>

Mrs Jane Patterson

aged 91

Funeral Wednesday

Oct 20 11 A.M.

2nd Presbyterian Church

Oct 18th 1894

1894

CEMETERY,

Jane Patterson

age

91

On the Lot of

James R. & W. K. Patterson No.

Sec.

42

Interment on

Wednesday 20th

at

11

o'clock

A.M.

Ordered by

James R. & W. K. Patterson

Size of Coffin or Box

length

width

Milwaukee

Lexington, Ky., Oct 18th 1894

To the Superintendent of the **LEXINGTON CEMETERY,**

Please prepare a grave for the remains of Mrs Janet Patterson

from A & M College (City) age 91

On the Lot of James R & W K Patterson No. _____ Sec. 42

Interment on Wednesday 20th at 12 o'clock A M.

Ordered by James R & W K Patterson

Size of Coffin or Box _____ length _____ width _____

Milward

Lexington Cemetery, Oct-20th 1897

Prof. James H. Patterson

To LEXINGTON CEMETERY COMPANY, Dr.

To One Grave, opening and closing \$
for the remains of Mrs James Patterson \$5.00

Single Grave Lot No.

Received Payment, by check on Third National Bank
of Lexington Ky Nov 10/97 J. Harrison

For Lexington Cemetery Company.

47-11-64

Prof J K Patterson

20

47-11-64

Royal Historical Society.

343

November 11¹² 1897

RECEIVED of *Dr. James K. Patterson F.R.H.S.*

the sum of One Guinea, being his Subscription to the ROYAL HISTORICAL
SOCIETY for the year 1897.

R. Stovenden

Treasurer,

Heathcote,

Park Hill Road,

Croydon, Surrey.

£1 1 0



CALEDONIAN SOCIETY

OF LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY.

66

Lexington, Ky. *Nov. 22nd 1897*

Received from *James K. Patterson*

the sum of *Three* dollars in payment of his membership dues from

April 30th 97 to *Jan. 31st 1898*

\$ *3.00*

Charles Hendrie

Treasurer.

No.

1897

Brother

To

~~Blue Grass~~ Lodge, No. 3969, K. of H.

Assessments No.

For month of

1897

\$

6.00

For month of

1897

\$

25

Dues to

1898

\$

1.50

Received Payment

DOLLARS

and

75

CTS.

Total Paid \$

7.75

Financial Reporter.

Plainview, Texas, Oct 15 1896, 7

REAL ESTATE AGENTS.

M. R. J. S. K. Patterson
Lexington Ky

DEAR SIR:

Below find statement of your Taxes for 1896 on the following described lands in Hale county, Texas:

Abst.	Cert.	Surv.	Original Grantee,	Taxes.	Year.	Amount
119	27		CYMRRLCO	10.85		
120	25	"	"	10.85		
This one for Robert McKellar						
Fee				1.00		
Total remittance						22.70
Very truly yours Emyth Carter Co						

Lexington Sept 21/97

Mr J. H. Patterson

Dear Sir & Bro.

Your Cheque for \$10²⁵
was rec. with thanks
& the same was placed
to your Credit.

resp yours
J. W. Park
F. W. Reporter

Lexington, Ky., Nov 24 1897

Mr Jas. K. Patterson,

To Jacob Krauss, Dr.

First Class Work a Specialty.

Repairing and Repainting.

Carriage Manufacturer.

135, 137, 139 East Short Street.

77

15 To New Singletree bolt - on Thaxton -
New washers & Oiling.

50

21 " New Washers, Tightening, Bolter Clips -

75

\$ 1.25

1 Bolt in body, ~~drop~~

Due & pay Nov 27th 1897

Jacob Krauss

State College of Kentucky.

Certificate of Admission.

Issued to

Lacy Downey

The *City High School of Paris*, of which you are a graduate,
having been placed upon the list of "accredited schools" of the State College, you are hereby, upon the recommenda-
tion of your *Superintendent*, *Ed. Weaver*, admitted without
examination to the *Freshman* class ^{*Soph in Math, Eng. & Languages*} of the College, at the opening of the Fall Term, September 7, 1892.

This certificate should be presented to the President when you apply for admission to the College.

James K. Patterson

President.

Agricultural Experiment Station

OF THE STATE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY.

Lexington, Ky., Oct 1 1897

Pres. Patterson

To M. A. Scovell, Director, Dr.

MAKE ALL CHECKS, ETC., PAYABLE TO M. A. SCOVELL, DIRECTOR.

Sept	acct rend berries July	70	
	8 1/2 gals milk	20 c	
		1 70	2 40
	Paid Oct 6-1897		
	M. A. Scovell Director		

Lexington, Ky., July 1 1897

Prest. Patterson

TO KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, Dr.

M. A. SCOVELL, Director.

Bill read						1	96		
June	1	3 Lx berries ^{.25}	(3)	3 Lx berries ^{.25}	(4)	3 Lx berries ^{.15}	65		
	8	3 " " ^{.15}	(21)	1 " " ^{.13}	(24)	1 " " ^{.10}	38		
	26	2 " " ^{.17}	(28)	1 " " ^{.08}	(29)	1 " " ^{.06}	31	3	30
Paid July 2-97						M. A. Scovell Director			

Coal

Prop *as N. Patterson* Lexington, Ky. *July 1897*

Bought of **Shelby Kinkead & Bro.,**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Anthracite and Bituminous Coals.

OFFICE AND YARD, No. 51 NORTH BROADWAY.

Railroad Yard, Patterson and Merino Streets.

Apr	10	50	follics	185	392	
May	3	33 1/2	Emm Q.	"	263	
	19	30 1/2	"	"	240	1895
		<u>Hauck's.</u>				
				Paid July 2 1897		
				Shelby Kinkead & Bro		

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
OF THE
State College of Kentucky,

OFFICE OF THE STATE ENTOMOLOGIST.

H. GARMAN,
State Entomologist.

Lexington, Ky., Aug. 2, 1897.

Dr. James K. Patterson,

Dear Sir: Enclosed herewith
are additional nursing inspection certificates,
the originals of which have been issued by
me.

Yours Respectfully,
H. Garman.

Please call or mail check to
Mr. G. H. Barr, at Third National
Bank, who will receipt for same.
E. S. DeLONG, Treas.

Please Mail Check or Call and Give Same Your Prompt Attention.

Lexington, Ky.

Aug 20 1897

Mr. Jas. K. Patterson

To The First Presbyterian Church, Dr.

To Subscription from

May '96

to

May '97

\$ 16.⁰⁰

Received Payment.

Treasurer.

SUBSCRIPTIONS DUE QUARTERLY IN ADVANCE.

J. B. Morton & Co., Booksellers and Stationers, Lexington, Ky.

BUREAU OF
AMERICAN REPUBLICS,
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS,
2 JACKSON PLACE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

December 7, 1897.

James K. Patterson, Ph. D. L.L.D. Pres.
State College of Kentucky,
Lexington, Ky.

To THE BUREAU OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS, Dr.

To "Commercial Directory of the American Republics,"

\$5.00

WHOLESALE OF PAPER, PAPER BAGS,
FLOUR SACKS, ETC,

Lexington, Ky., Jan 30 1898

M. Prof. James D. Patterson

To JAS. M. BYRNES, Dr.

STATIONER, PRINTER AND BLANK BOOK MAKER.

NO. 53 EAST SHORT STREET.

⁹⁷
Oct 4 Binding 2 Vols
⁹⁸
Mar 5 " 2 "

400

400

800

180

Lexington, Ky., July 1 - 1898

Mr. James H. Patterson

To Dr. David Barrow, Dr.

For Professional Services.

Services rendered 75.00

(Fractured leg)

WM. ADAMS.

R. C. ADAMS, Carrara, Italy.

WM. ADAMS & SON,
DIRECT IMPORTERS OF
Marble, Granite and Statuary.

WORK FURNISHED AND SET UP IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.

NO. 42 NORTH BROADWAY.

Lexington, Ky., _____ 189

Barre Vt. Aug 24. 1898

Wm Adams & Son,
Lexington Ky

Dear Sir -

Yours to hand in reference to spire cant see why an other would cost us \$ 800. If stock is deficient the quarry would have to send us another so stock would cost us nothing. Then we would get the other shaft when it came back. We would work it into a smaller shaft. We would lose the cutting. Have to pay the freight, setting and such like. You did not figure it out that way. Rather than be at all this extra labor we would be willing to call it \$ 300. and get it settled and that is a large reduction for such a small matter. Hope this will be satisfactory

WM. ADAMS.

R. C. ADAMS, Carrara, Italy.

WM. ADAMS & SON,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

Marble, Granite and Statuary.

WORK FURNISHED AND SET UP IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.

NO. 42 NORTH BROADWAY,

Lexington, Ky., _____ 189

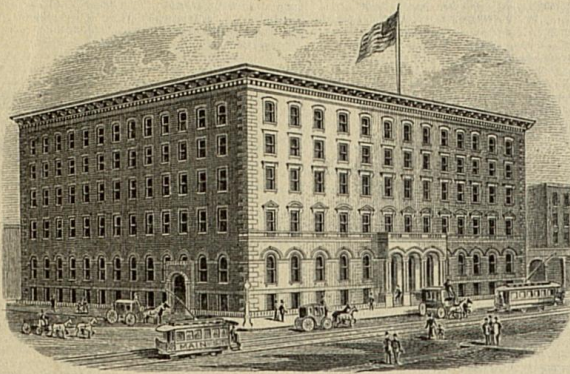
to you and your customer
and send us a check for bal.
and get it settled up.
We need the money bad enough

Yours truly
Barclay Bros.

THE NEW GALT HOUSE CO.
(INCORPORATED)

ACCESSIBLE BY ELECTRIC CARS TO ALL PARTS OF THE CITY.

W. H. MCKNIGHT, President.
A. R. COOPER,
Secy & Treas. and Manager.



Courier-Journal Ed.

Galt House

LOUISVILLE, KY.

10th November, 1898.

Dr. James K. Patterson,
Lexington,
Ky.

My Dear Sir,

Your valued favor of the
7th inst. with enclosure as stated came
to hand in due course.

I will enclose herewith, as promised,
a copy of "Scotch", and, I sent a copy
to you a few days ago of the "Westminster"
having a death notice of our late
lamented friend's death, Dr. Cochrane, in
which is mentioned the cause of his
death, which, of course, will answer your
question in that respect.

I expect to be here until about the first
of January next, but after that, I expect

THE NEW GALT HOUSE CO.
(INCORPORATED)

ACCESSIBLE BY ELECTRIC CARS TO ALL PARTS OF THE CITY.

W.H. MCKNIGHT, President.
A.R. COOPER,
Secy & Treas. and Manager.



Courier-Journal Lith.

Galt House

LOUISVILLE, KY.

10th November, 1898.

To be at home most of the time, therefore
if you should have occasion to go to
Detroit at any time, make your
arrangements so that you can come
and stay with me when there, I will,
I think, be able to make it pleasant for you

Yours Truly
John MacDougall.

My address

635 Cass Avenue,
Detroit,
Mich.

P.S. I had forgotten to ask you to
send me a copy of the verse you
recited to me in re. "John Anderson My Jo."

A. C. McCLURG & Co.

117, 119, AND 121 WABASH AVENUE
CORNER MADISON STREET

[DICTATED]

Chicago, November 30, 1898.

Mr. James K. Patterson,
State College of Kentucky,
Lexington, Ky.,.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 28th inst., and in reply beg leave to say that, although we are accustomed to sell the volumes of Hodgkins' 'Italy and her Invaders', for strictly net cash - as the publishers' discount on it is very small - we will furnish you with a complete copy, list price \$32.00, at the rate of 10% off, or net \$28.80 - exclusive of the delivery by express.

We could fill your order at a few days' notice and we shall hope to receive it.

Yours very truly,

A. C. McClurg & Co.

Dictated by S. L. Willard.

Please attach this slip to your reply.

For

*S. L. Willard*A. C. McCLURG & CO.
CHICAGO.

A. SANKEY,
Notary Public, Real Estate & In-
surance Agent.

Blue Mound, Mo., Dec 29th 1898

James K Patterson
Pres Hy S College
Dr Sir

Kind enclosed

Draft on New York for \$95⁰⁰

This settles for the year 1898
Which I trust will be satisfactory
as Ever Yours truly
A. Sankey

DAVID T. BEALS, President.

CHAS. H. V. LEWIS, Cashier.

F. P. NEAL, Vice-President.

UNION NATIONAL BANK.

CAPITAL, \$600,000.

Kansas City, Mo., October 1, 1897.

J. K. Patterson, Esq.,

Lexington, Ky.

Dear Sir:--

Enclosed we beg to hand you our Cashier's check
No. 5110 for \$ 36.00 in payment of Semi-
Annual Dividend No. 21, of three per cent (3%) on 12
shares of the capital stock of this Bank now standing in your
name on our books.

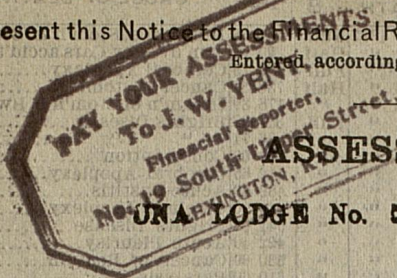
We also beg to enclose Semi-Annual Statement rendered
to the Stockholders, showing the condition of the Bank at the
close of business September 30, 1897.

Very respectfully yours,

CHAS. H. V. LEWIS, Cashier.

KNIGHTS OF HONOR - SPECIAL NOTICE

Present this Notice to the Financial Reporter to be Receipted when you pay your Assessment
Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1886.



ASSESSMENT No. 12.

UNA LODGE No. 518, K. of H., Lexington, Ky.

L. H. NOTTNAGEL, Reporter

Bro. *J. K. Patterson*

SEPT. 1st 1897.

You are hereby notified that you are assessed in accordance with the provision of Article VII Supreme Lodge Constitution for *Assessment No 12*

which is now due. The last day of payment will expire Sept 30, 1897, and if not paid on or before that date you will stand suspended by operation of law, without any action of the Lodge.

For information of members the following abstract is given from the official Notice of the Supreme Reporter St. Louis, Mo. of above date

Enclose Stamp for postage on returned receipt

Am't of Ass't, \$ *6.00*
Expense Ass't Due Sept. 30 \$ *.25*
Dues Qr end'g \$ *1.50*
Rec'd Pay't, 1897 *7.75*
Fin. Reporter
You are in arrears for Dues, \$
" " " " for Expense Ass't \$

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	AGE	LOCATION	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
784	I K Osgood	79	Nashville Tenn.	43 May 28 1897	Full	474 05	Consumption
785	Wm Harris	2333	New York N Y	61 " 30 "	Quar	495 00	Drowned accidental
786	Joseph W Renfro	1844	Harrisburg Ill.	53 June 25 "	Full	302 90	Organic Heart Disease
787	Vaclav Bartos	2666	Chicago Ill.	56 " 27 "	"	385 80	Cancer of Larynx
788	Charles C Allen	774	Galveston Tex.	51 " 27 "	"	443 75	Gangrene of Rectum
789	J T McSpadden	992	Neoga Ill.	56 July 2 "	Half	476 56	Brights D'se & Abs's of L'r
790	Henry Kirn	2124	Tamequa Pa.	41 May 30 "	Full	431 84	Consumption
791	Samuel Herbst	261	New York N Y	60 June 18 "	"	461 30	Cerebral Apoplexy
792	Isidor Haas	2515	New Orleans La.	54 " 22 "	"	439 23	Sa-coma of Thigh
793	James H Hayes	3385	Corning Ark.	41 July 1 "	"	59 41	Remittent Fever
794	George G Dockum	282	Cambridgeport M's	68 June 8 "	"	730 50	Paralysis
795	Samuel S Hoyt	74	Norwalk Ohio	55 " 11 "	"	422 00	Inflammation of Brain
796	William J McGrath	1207	Florence Mass.	29 " 20 "	Half	34 52	Killed by fall from Prec'd
797	Charles O Glen	3531	Charleston S C.	45 " 24 "	Full	111 48	Remittent Fever
798	Thomas Tully	4066	Memphis Mo.	48 July 1 "	Half	4 14	Acute Pneumonia
799	Hiram B Nickerson	1556	Orleans Mass.	65 May 25 "	Full	559 21	Organic Heart Disease
800	Walter Scott Francis	2	Louisville Ky.	57 July 4 "	"	452 32	Pharyngeal Pals But D'e
801	J Joplin	2489	Detroit Tex.	62 " 8 "	"	544 80	Softening of Brain
802	Herman Phillips	196	Memphis Tenn.	73 " 9 "	"	1500 00	Cerebral Apl'xy & Parly's
803	Thomas A Barton	2167	Oseola Ark.	45 May 25 "	"	861 70	Paralysis
804	L Sleeper	2197	Morrilton Ark.	64 June 17 "	"	558 00	Organic Heart Disease
805	Charles Carson	1895	San Francisco Cal	57 " 19 "	"	472 85	"
806	Samuel Cope	186	Pawtucket R I	67 " 23 "	"	554 55	Cancer of Stomach
807	John J Hogan	2430	New York N Y	45 " 27 "	Half	159 60	Uraemia
808	Daniel Scherr	261	"	42 July 5 "	Full	299 06	Brights Disease & Apo'ly
809	Stephen K Fletcher	8	Indianapolis Ind.	57 " 6 "	"	465 24	Paralysis
810	N A Bailey	2769	Leesburg Fla.	63 " 7 "	"	509 40	Organic Heart Disease
811	Wm F Wescott	2363	Duncansby Miss.	46 " 8 "	"	373 40	Paralysis
812	Patrick Grady	2511	New Orleans La.	60 June 23 "	"	445 38	Cerebral Apoplexy
813	John A Zable	2620	Chicago Ill.	55 July 5 "	"	350 80	Sunstroke
814	Phillip V Bauer	455	Paducah Ky.	42 " 9 "	"	248 11	Killed in Cyclone
815	Frank Hardenbrook	372	Campbell N Y.	66 June 21 "	"	675 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
816	Willie L Morgan	2177	Greenville Tex.	42 " 29 "	"	224 08	Consumption
817	Abner F English	2172	De Vallis Bluff Ark	23 July 9 "	Half	13 31	Typhoid Fever
818	Hirsch Jacobi	1090	Little Rock Ark.	56 " 14 "	Full	410 36	Congestion of Brain
819	William W Tucker	2544	Jacksonville Fla.	56 June 17 "	"	367 88	Organic Heart Disease
820	Philip Leonhart	52	Warren Pa.	63 " 22 "	"	519 00	Rheumatism of Heart
821	Edward John Keeley	2723	Ridgewood N J.	56 " 28 "	"	433 24	Insanity
822	M H Kitchens	1567	Marvell Ark.	62 July 2 "	"	496 00	Softening of Brain
823	Henry Butterfield	2021	Fond du Lac Wis.	55 " 2 "	"	514 40	Cancer of Bowels
824	A W Ticey	541	Boston Mass.	54 " 6 "	"	510 00	Consumption
825	James G Francis	1154	Covington Ky.	61 " 16 "	"	518 90	Cancer of Rectum
826	E A Robinson	296	Memphis Tenn.	55 " 16 "	"	478 20	Organic Heart Disease
827	Tracy scotland	825	Mayville N Y.	63 June 13 "	"	499 00	Atrophy of Liver
828	Joseph Nomine	2155	New York N Y.	48 " 14 "	"	76 07	Suffoc'd by Illm'g Gas ac't
829	John A H Brinson	2251	Pendleton S C.	55 " 26 "	"	439 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
830	Patrick Hanley	8155	New Iberia La.	55 July 3 "	"	276 40	Cancer of Stomach
831	W B Williamson	1933	Bartlett Tenn.	64 " 8 "	"	522 90	Brights Disease alcohol'm
832	Ira F Bachelder	151	Lynn Mass.	57 " 8 "	"	467 95	Neuralgia of Heart
833	Frederick C Evers	3638	Tenafly N J.	43 " 9 "	"	214 11	Diabetes
834	Hugh S Robertson	257	Steubenville Ohio.	50 " 10 "	"	360 90	Organic Heart Disease
835	Christ Hafendorfer	25	Louisville Ky.	59 " 10 "	"	508 75	Cancer of Throat
836	William B Hogan	1440	Albany N Y.	61 " 13 "	"	553 50	Gangrene of Foot
837	Newel A Homer	3255	Saltillo Miss.	35 " 15 "	"	88 54	Remittent Fever
838	Theodore H Burgard	1936	Yazoo City Miss.	57 June 12 "	"	371 26	Brights Disease
839	Frank G Wirth Jr	2531	New Orleans La.	38 " 22 "	"	102 28	Consumption
840	T H Elam	366	Goodlettsville Ten	53 " 22 "	"	504 10	Paralysis
841	Geo C Chase	2065	Manchester N H.	47 " 20 "	"	431 10	Organic Heart Disease
842	Henry Floerke	351	St Louis Mo.	59 July 8 "	"	516 40	Sunstroke
843	Henry Ortkras	351	St Louis Mo.	57 " 8 "	"	437 40	Sunstroke
844	L A Berges	1266	Kansas City Mo.	43 " 8 "	"	443 76	Pistolshot murder
845	James H Smith	2285	Springfield Mo.	54 " 9 "	"	459 00	Ulcer of Stom'h & Perfor'n
846	Thomas McMurry	118	St Louis Mo.	35 " 10 "	"	85 46	Acute Pneumonia

47-M-64

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	Age at Death	LOCATION	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
797	Chas W O'Neill	2242	Washington D C	60 Apr 29 1897	Full	441 56	Inflam'n of Stom'h & Bwls
798	Herman Steffert	3196	Brooklyn N Y	32 June 3 "	Half	20 72	Run over by Cars accid't
799	E & Crawford	1534	Franklin Pa	62 " 16 "	Full	439 75	Cerebral Apoplexy
800	John Vogler	549	Allegheny Pa	72 " 25 "	Half	738 50	Cancer of Stomach
801	Geo A Meadows	1950	Kilgore Tex	48 " 27 "	"	178 39	Inflam'n of Stom'h & Bwls
802	William R Cuthbert	137	Johnstown Pa	54 July 5 "	Full	334 68	Bright's Disease
803	Jacob Nahrman	2302	New York N Y	38 " 7 "	"	96 74	"
804	Louis B Rodier	2133	Brooklyn N Y	54 " 8 "	"	419 00	Consumption
805	Oswald W Kelsey	2659	Bedford City Va	42 " 9 "	"	412 65	Cerebral Apoplexy
806	Peter E Hopkins	217	Memphis Tenn	68 " 11 "	"	488 40	Acute Cystitis
807	William Hillsman	2561	New Orleans La	51 " 2 "	"	444 90	Cerebral Apoplexy
808	R Rosenfield	4	Louisville Ky	66 " 10 "	"	541 00	Bright's Disease
809	George J Lawyer	808	Town of Union N J	59 " 4 "	"	422 40	Acute Pleurisy
810	T A Hall	326	Selma Ala	64 " 5 "	"	530 80	Cancer of Rectum
811	J H Still	1568	Senatobia Miss	64 " 9 "	"	610 60	Paralysis
812	Jos F Lamdin	1897	Napa Cal	69 " 14 "	Half	824 50	"
813	Charles Harms	1580	Sacramento Cal	66 " 18 "	Full	615 50	Cerebral Apoplexy
814	Henry G Marsh	342	Greenville Tenn	46 Feb 18 "	"	329 40	Consumption
815	David Harris	68	Susquehanna Pa	44 June 14 "	"	503 40	"
816	Willard Houghton	596	Hudson Mass	69 " 24 "	"	767 50	Diabetes and Paralysis
817	W J P Clary	36	Southport Ind	59 July 1 "	"	537 14	Bright's Disease
818	A T Mitchell	735	Richmond Va	61 " 12 "	"	475 10	Organic Heart Disease
819	Charles H Drake	987	Stoughton Mass	56 June 24 "	"	480 00	Consumption
820	Henry F Fromme	2351	Washington Ind	47 July 26 "	"	349 30	Bld Pois'g fm Inj'y to Leg
821	Joseph L Blanton	140	McMinnville Tenn	32 " 7 "	"	74 65	Consumption
822	S M Adkins	908	Greenville Ky	65 " 12 "	"	558 80	Cholera Morbus
823	S A Tonquist	1015	Austin Tex	49 " 12 "	"	429 80	Organic Heart Disease
824	Gustav A Kretlow	2021	Fond du Lac Wis	53 " 20 "	"	289 98	Bld Pois'g fm Inj'y to Foot
825	George E Hills	662	Northville Mich	62 " 6 "	"	524 40	Killed by Kick of Horse
826	William H Laubach	1964	Catasauqua Pa	60 " 20 "	"	454 76	R R Accident
827	Charles E Spencer	501	Modile Ala	48 " 24 "	"	309 65	Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis
828	E V Trammell	2708	Argenta Ark	64 June 19 "	"	532 30	Locomotor Ataxia
829	Oliver W Hollowell	583	Memphis Tenn	50 " 27 "	"	421 92	Acute Dysentery
830	Thomas M Lea	3038	Gillsburg Miss	52 July 5 "	"	276 10	Cirrhosis of Liver
831	John A Newton	31	Mt Vernon Ohio	38 " 23 "	Half	121 57	Consumption
832	Johan Strom	2393	Chicago Ill	67 " 6 "	"	585 75	Paralysis
833	H Miner Clark	331	Meriden Conn	63 " 13 "	Full	518 00	Remittent Fever
834	Henry Schoeneberger	1747	New York N Y	58 " 16 "	"	478 10	Cirrhosis of Liver
835	James H Alexander	1926	Philadelphia Pa	6 " 17 "	"	615 50	Cerebral Apoplexy
836	Oscar J Putman	439	St Johns Mich	43 " 19 "	"	225 70	Consumption
837	George E Poulter	505	Greenfield Mass	39 " 19 "	"	434 22	Grippe and Pneumonia
838	Belthaser Ernst	2832	Brooklyn N Y	54 " 20 "	"	375 00	Cancer of Face
839	Phillip Pfeiffer	1090	Little Rock Ark	65 " 26 "	"	555 90	Bright's Disease & Erylas
840	John P Wright	2913	Cuero Tex	67 June 12 "	"	1224 00	Chronic Diarrhoea
841	Julius Beuhler	932	Chicago Ill	54 July 10 "	"	501 12	Cancer of Kidney
842	Joseph Osgood	281	Boston Mass	67 " 22 "	"	577 90	Organic Heart Disease
843	Gershon M Bromeling	35	Akron Ohio	65 " 22 "	"	531 45	Bright's Disease
844	B F Muse	769	Canton Miss	55 " 21 "	"	482 40	Cancer of Stomach & Liv'r
845	Charles J Heuck	1447	Brook Haven Miss	58 " 27 "	"	484 55	Cerebral Apoplexy
846	Robt L Childress	1637	Olive Branch Miss	34 " 23 "	"	248 31	Consumption
847	James Madison Davis	1755	San Francisco Cal	52 June 28 "	"	434 55	Acute Pneumonia
848	James E Bliss	975	Medina N Y	63 July 16 "	"	512 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
849	Conrad Graft	736	Dunkirk N Y	72 " 20 "	Half	983 00	Chronic Pneumonia
850	Wm P Fitch	2562	Oak Ridge La	64 " 22 "	Full	580 70	Acute Gastro-Enteritis
851	Richard H Moore	2388	Alexandria Va	52 " 22 "	"	444 40	Acute Appendicitis
852	John Lauer	2113	Louisville Ky	47 " 24 "	"	261 65	Cerebral Apoplexy
853	Seth Winslow	994	Greenburg Ind	46 " 30 "	"	421 40	R R Accident
854	Christian Held	2977	St Louis Mo	56 Aug 2 "	Half	385 46	Consumption
855	J N Farmer	492	Forrest City Ark	49 " 2 "	Full	392 75	Cong'n of Stm'h & Bwls
856	Joseph Stavinocha	2992	Cedar Tex	44 May 1 "	"	250 20	Consumption
857	Emile Haro	3596	New Orleans La	47 June 23 "	"	201 06	Sun Stroke
858	William K Hargis	3589	Yoakum Tex	29 July 7 "	"	91 51	Malarial Fever
859	Gottlieb Jetter	2041	New York N Y	59 " 9 "	"	479 28	Cancer of Liver
860	John L Ringo	2801	Flemingsburg Ky	60 " 17 "	"	476 66	Concus'n of Spine accid't
861	O R Patterson	169	Pittston Pa	63 " 18 "	"	520 00	Cancer of Stomach
862	P S Seabury	737	Petersburg Va	68 " 29 "	"	655 30	Inflam'n of Blad'r & Kid's
863	F Bippert	3527	Devine Tex	53 " 20 "	"	468 90	Acute Appendicitis
864	J P Brown	1504	Kosse Tex	68 " 23 "	"	914 00	Bright's Disease
865	W L Edmundson	225	Washington Ga	57 " 23 "	"	476 12	Neuralgia of Heart
866	August Krause	582	Belleville Ill	58 " 6 "	"	503 40	Cancer of Pancreas
867	William Richards	1202	Central City Col	57 " 14 "	"	416 45	Consumption
868	Geo Handel	2107	San Francisco Cal	46 " 24 "	"	437 00	Acute Pleurisy
869	Benj F Storton	1548	Evansville Ind	42 " 29 "	"	216 11	Cirrhosis of Liver
870	George Matt	1256	Kansas City Mo	47 " 30 "	"	414 20	Over Dose Morph'e acid't
871	Anton Becker	2617	New York N Y	41 " 10 "	"	343 56	Consumption
872	Ernest T M Boenke	2042	"	58 June 17 "	"	493 20	"
873	William H Estep	1612	Cincinnati Ohio	65 July 20 "	"	583 20	"
874	William N Willson	506	Canton Ga	53 " 31 "	"	308 56	Pulmonary Apoplexy
875	Joseph J Hess	2758	Newark N J	60 " 9 "	"	493 70	Erysipelas of Leg
876	Henry Manverse	1530	Trenton Ill	58 Aug 9 "	"	429 15	Cerebral Apoplexy
877	John B Eccles	501	Mobile Ala	46 July 29 "	"	424 50	Sun stroke
878	Julius Leroy	2280	Mt Pleasant Pa	61 " 30 "	"	470 40	Consumption
29882	Alexander Oldham	434	Wilmington N C	65 June 2 "	"	571 20	Typhoid Fever
29883	D W Harroun	2294	Dickson Tenn	63 " 8 "	"	498 00	Locomotor Ataxia
29884	H H Badders	275	Baltimore Md	68 " 6 "	"	653 90	Organic Heart Disease
29885	William D Rockwood	472	South Boston Mass	66 Apr 30 "	Half	523 55	Pistol Shot Wound
29886	Hyman Saft	2593	Denver Col	53 May 26 "	Full	279 40	Cerebral Apoplexy
29887	John Williamson Riddle	52	Warren Pa	53 " 17 "	"	388 00	Drowned accident
29888	Rout Muller	2526	New Orleans La	57 " 15 "	"	397 10	Chronic Gastritis
29889	H B Chamberlain	1229	Denver Col	50 " 16 "	"	429 00	Organic Heart Disease
29890	Gustav Wenzler	2041	New York N Y	45 June 30 "	"	459 00	Bright's Disease
29891	G W Paine	2997	Sabine Pass Tex	60 " 26 "	"	457 60	Malarial Fever
29892	J P Thompson	216	Newark N J	52 " 28 "	"	476 00	Bright's Disease
29893	Adam Johnson	643	Piedmont W Va	56 " 22 "	"	505 00	Consumption

* Suicide committed in delirium resulting from illness.

STATEMENT OF W & O. B. FUND

Balance on hand July 14, 1897	422 82	Part payment made since on litigated and other cases	14,000 00
Amount Rec'd on Back & Special Ass'ts	14,219 15		
Total	14,641 97	Balance on hand Aug 14, 1897	641 97
Balance on hand July 14, 1897	537 39	Amount paid on 145 death claims	274,500 00
Amount received since on assessments	275,265 97	Balance on hand Aug 14 1897	1,303 86
Total	275,803 36	Total Amt of Benefits paid	59,583,682 93
		Membership Aug 1st, 1897	93,560

KNIGHTS OF HONOR—SPECIAL NOTICE

Present this Notice to the Financial Reporter to be Receipted when you pay your Assessm't
Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1886.

CLASS A, 1 ASSESSMENT No. 10.

UNA LODGE No. 518, K. of H., Lexington, Ky.

L. H. NOTTNAGEL, Reporter

Bro. *J. K. Patterson*

JULY 1st 1897.

You are hereby notified that you are as-
sessed in accordance with the provision of
Article VII Supreme Lodge Constitution for

Class A Assessment No 10

which is now due. The last day of payment
will expire July 31, 1897, and if not paid on
or before that date you will stand suspended
by operation of law, without any action of
the Lodge.

For information of members the following abstract is given from the official Notice of the Supreme Reporter
St. Louis, Mo. of above date Enclose Stamp for postage on returned receipt

Am't of Ass't, - - - - - \$ *6.00*
Expense Ass't Due \$
Dues Qr end'g \$
Rec'd Pay't, - - - - - 1897

Fin. Reporter

You are in arrears for Dues, \$
" " " " Class A Ass'm't \$
" " " " Class B Ass'm'ts \$
" " " " for Expense Ass't \$

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	ON age	LOCATION	Age at Death	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
CLASS A								
495	Otto Wallney	410	Brenham Tex	57	Apr 17 1897	Full	408 26	Acute Pneumonia
496	A H Lester	350	Columbia S C	69	" 25 "	"	1106 00	Inflammation of Bowels
497	N G B Chafee	1819	Lancaster S C	54	" 29 "	"	448 68	Cerebral Apoplexy
498	James H March	962	Corsicana Tex	47	" 30 "	"	231 55	Chronic Gastritis
499	F J Rless	300	Milwaukee Wis	72	May 1 "	"	1419 00	Cancer of Throat
500	J C Porter	631	Columbus Ga	68	" 2 "	"	718 50	Cerebral Apoplexy
501	T A Woods	1062	Water Valley Miss	63	" 3 "	"	546 60	Access of Liver
502	P C Kennedy	1093	Mc Comb City Miss	58	" 3 "	"	409 10	Neuralgia of Heart
503	W C Oliver	1580	Sacramento Cal	64	" 9 "	"	564 80	Paralysis
504	Chas A Buskirk	395	Fenton Mich	65	Apr 7 "	"	569 40	Suicide by Hanging
505	Cornelius Simonson	2133	Brooklyn N Y	47	" 17 "	Half	99 44	Oedema of Lungs
506	Paul Thiele	2588	New York N Y	44	" 20 "	Full	355 46	Erysipelas of Face & H'd
507	Nelson A Touzeau	1263	Cleveland Ohio	54	" 21 "	"	410 56	Obstruction of Bowels
508	John T Norris	2863	Columbia Ala	50	" 23 "	Half	92 96	La Grippe & Pneumonia
509	Louis J Schneider	261	New York N Y	67	May 3 "	Full	703 50	Myelitis (Spinal Disease)
510	William Barclay	2549	Algiers La	61	" 4 "	"	479 40	Ossification of Arteries
511	Ed S Hoyt	1490	Washington N C	66	" 6 "	"	605 90	Bright's Disease
512	Abraham Bull	46	Jamestown N Y	60	" 8 "	"	450 90	"
513	Clark T Berry	1002	Foxboro Mass	71	Mar 5 "	"	1532 50	Cerebral Apoplexy
514	James T Hamm	578	Wills Point Tex	58	Apr 21 "	"	440 10	La Grippe
515	Richardson C Nettles	3342	Marlin Tex	54	May 6 "	"	284 90	Consumption
516	Peter Kraemer	2023	New York N Y	60	Apr 23 "	"	432 56	Diabetes
517	Addison Noble	328	Westfield Mass	54	May 4 "	"	470 78	Foetus Abscess
518	B J Bunkley	2265	Farmersville Tex	60	" 5 "	"	451 38	Pneumonia
519	Thomas Castello	254	St Louis Mo	61	" 10 "	"	491 90	Acute Pneumonia
520	Robert S Woodward	1447	Brookhaven Miss	63	Apr 10 "	"	472 00	Organic Heart Disease
521	William E Whitney	196	Memphis Tenn	35	" 18 "	"	266 05	Bright's Disease
522	Emanuel Gschwind	1277	Louisville Ky	56	" 24 "	"	435 12	Gangrene & Rup's of Bl'r
523	John A H Nygern	420	Brooklyn N Y	31	" 29 "	Half	90 18	Consumption
524	Henry Beharrell	3171	Portland Ore	69	May 3 "	Full	492 10	Sentile Dementia
525	James Craft	268	East St Louis Ill	45	Sept 9 1896	"	17 64	Alcoholism
526	Chas W Bullen	1460	St Louis Mo	43	Apr 2 1897	"	235 67	Acute Pneumonia
527	Horace Maltby	2140	Brooklyn N Y	51	" 25 "	"	428 60	Softening of Brain
528	Rodney R Jarvis	1085	New York N Y	46	" 25 "	"	428 20	Consumption
529	Henry Delhougne	2157	Brooklyn N Y	41	" 26 "	"	402 43	Chronic Bronchitis
530	A B Grant	2202	Graham Tex	64	May 2 "	"	543 60	Insanity and Suicide
531	Whitfield C Hillyer	2544	Jacksonville Fla	24	" 4 "	Half	43 30	Typhoid Fever
532	J D Hollenbeck	480	Arkansas City Kan	58	" 6 "	Full	410 20	Locomotor At'a (p'd'e)
533	Joseph T Paget	541	Boston Mass	32	" 10 "	"	237 50	La Grippe
534	Ed Manuel	3259	Petty Tex	55	" 12 "	"	244 40	Chronic Bronchitis
535	John B Hurt	622	Cambridgeboro Pa	59	" 15 "	Half	478 88	Paralysis
536	S Eckstein	579	Milwaukee Wis	68	" 16 "	Full	640 00	Diabetes and Gangrene
537	Charles Matt	354	St Louis Mo	45	" 19 "	"	475 20	Cirrhosis of Liver
538	F W Enricklin	770	Findlay Ohio	66	" 13 "	"	591 60	La Grippe
539	L A Ramsey	1285	Leavenworth Kan	64	" 18 "	"	464 00	Cancer of Face
540	H M Carr	300	Milwaukee Wis	60	" 18 "	"	510 50	Paralysis of Heart
541	Alexander Bickley	134	Boston Mass	50	Apr 22 "	"	457 60	Organic Heart Disease
542	William Cairns	543	Lawrence Mass	67	May 1 "	"	614 20	"
543	Jacob Smith	94	Canton Ohio	51	" 9 "	"	419 60	Consumption
544	Richard Coke	1040	Waco Tex	68	" 14 "	"	1079 50	Paralysis
545	Wm Frager	271	Cedar Rapids Ia	70	" 16 "	"	1489 00	Organic Heart Disease
546	M L Howard	526	Columbus Miss	71	" 16 "	"	1204 50	Paralysis
547	William A Till	102	Sandusky Ohio	54	Apr 28 "	"	508 67	"
548	Saml Black	1119	Tuscaloosa Ala	47	May 11 "	"	409 55	Cerebral Apoplexy
549	John S Schwartz	2374	Newark N J	54	" 11 "	"	437 00	Fracture of Skull Accid't
550	Charles Frederick Thumm	1927	San Francisco Cal	66	Mar 27 "	"	848 00	Organic Heart Disease
551	J R Walt	280	Memphis Tenn	67	Apr 24 "	"	631 30	Obstruction of Bowels
552	John H Darr	3165	Clarksdale Miss	45	" 28 "	"	271 80	Paralysis
553	John W Weiße	413	Tuscumbia Ala	54	May 14 "	Half	316 78	Hodgkins Disease
554	Augustus Monnla	2504	Carbondale Pa	54	" 15 "	Full	287 16	Organic Heart Dis ase
555	C W Knerr	951	Woodcock Pa	66	" 20 "	"	585 60	Cerebral Apoplexy
556	Wilbur T Keen	3439	Unita Tex	34	Mar 13 "	Half	107 01	Malaria & (Cat'h of Bo'ls)
557	Nicholas Duffy	3238	New York N Y	54	Apr 12 "	Full	309 22	Cirrhosis of Liver
558	Patrick Greehey	3338	New York N Y	57	Myr 1 "	"	883 80	Acute Pneumonia
559	John W Wood	186	Pawtucket R I	47	" 2 "	"	251 60	Pericarditis
560	Alex M Hayward	192	Boston Mass	57	" 14 "	"	494 24	Cancer of Throat
561	C H Hollis	1418	La Grange Ind	55	" 14 "	"	469 20	Paralysis
562	Jonas Taylor	67	Nashville Tenn	51	Apr 10 "	"	341 35	Bright's Disease
563	M L Jenison	1858	New York N Y	61	" 18 "	"	471 15	Neuralgia of Heart
564	Samuel T Pender	971	Lynchburg Va	38	" 22 "	"	77 06	R & Accident
565	Texas L Williams	3628	Jackson Ga	51	May 8 "	"	99 87	Sarcoma of Jaw
566	Valentine Leibeck	2424	New York N Y	65	" 15 "	"	651 00	Cancer of Genitals
567	Chas Werner	2487	Albany N Y	63	" 18 "	"	616 50	Organic Heart Disease
568	Philipp Kaufelt	53	Elmira N Y	49	Apr 26 "	"	489 92	Fracture of Skull Accid't
569	Wm A Hodgkins	543	Lawrence Mass	66	May 2 "	"	545 00	Bright's Disease
570	Abram W Pratt	1753	Holbrook Mass	64	" 4 "	"	546 00	Cirrhosis of Liver
571	Josiah F Hayward	134	Boston Mass	51	" 7 "	"	447 60	Bright's Disease

47-11-64

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	AGE AT DEATH	LOCATION	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
573	Sidney Bohanan	1615	Utica N.Y.	50 Mar 25	"	410 30	Suicide by Hanging +
573	Edmond P Tebeau	3987	Fitzgerald Ga.	41 Apr 25	"	178 66	Consumption
574	George Froh	2502	Philadelphia Pa.	60 May 18	Half	235 76	Organic Heart Disease
575	James F Logan	2901	Gonzales Tex.	42 Apr 30	Full	298 66	Cirrhosis of L'r & C'l A'y
576	Wm L Freeland	4050	Durham N.C.	33	"	1 69	Malarial Fever
577	Thomas Boyan	2133	Brooklyn N.Y.	37 May 10	"	160 62	Obstruction of Bowels
578	Jacob Schieffelin	983	Tioga Pa.	58	"	489 10	Spinal Sclerosis
579	Thos J Marshall	454	New Orleans La.	56	"	371 70	Cerebral Apoplexy
580	George Routeage	69	Pittston Pa.	65	"	631 60	Cerebral Apoplexy
581	Jacob Roth	3137	Louisville Ky.	53	"	454 55	R R Accident
582	William J Marquis	510	Lexington Tex.	45	"	113 34	Cerebral Apoplexy
583	Edward Funk	333	Hagerstown Md.	43	"	255 56	Blo'd Po't & m Inj'y to ft
584	Earl A Ross	2121	Hickory N.C.	24	Half	11 93	Fracture of Skull Accid't
585	James R Mooney	501	Mobile Ala.	53	Full	495 20	Tumor of Brain
586	W F Joseph	319	Montgomery Ala.	49 Apr 20	"	474 88	Cerebral Apoplexy
587	John Flaig	87	Cincinnati Ohio.	70 May 21	"	670 10	R R Accident
588	N L McCanness	2244	Mossey Creek Tenn	65	"	335 40	Acute Pneumonia
589	W C Huddleston	2311	Centr. ville Tenn	44	"	425 20	Softening of Brain f'm I'y
590	John B Wynne	2274	Courtland Miss	41	"	308 07	Gunshot Wound Accid't
591	Geo H Bellebaum	3143	Louisville Ky.	55	Half	146 60	Organic Heart Disease
592	O F Russell	3729	Memphis Tex.	59	Full	454 10	Cirrhosis of Liver
593	William C Fox	764	Wolfeborough N.H.	69	"	782 00	Drowned Accident
594	Louis Strecker	1278	St Louis Mo.	50	"	492 45	Asthma Bronchial
595	Edward H Poore	290	Anderson S.C.	47	"	206 60	Cerebral Apoplexy
596	Allen Durfee	387	Grand Rapids Mich	67	"	651 60	Organic Heart Disease
597	Henry Cornell	2323	New York N.Y.	64	"	547 90	Acute Pneumonia
598	B Y Conklin	2147	Brooklyn N.Y.	65	"	663 00	Paralysis Agitans
599	Chas P Unger	415	St Louis Mo.	63	"	486 00	Bright's Disease & Apix'y
600	Benjamin F Halstead	2001	Norfolk Va.	66	"	341 40	Cerebral Apoplexy
601	Joseph Ziegler	2335	Elizabeth N.J.	48	"	276 15	Bright's Disease
602	F H White	345	Fall River Mass	42	"	479 10	Acute Appendicitis
603	Alex McPherson	118	St Louis Mo.	56	"	515 24	Cancer of Lip
604	Geo P Hill	230	Augusta Ga.	55	"	469 40	Dysentery & Abs'cs of L'r
605	N J Mainier	2008	Lovelady Tex.	55	"	442 30	Malarial Fever
606	James W Norrish	2285	Springfield Mo.	44	"	420 10	Cerebral Apoplexy
607	B G Rowland	682	Caldwell Tex.	84	"	496 10	Heart Fail' f'm Alcoh'm
608	Basil M Lane	1462	Orangeburg S.C.	32 July 18 1895	"	1 86	Congestive Chills Mala'as
609	E Woodhull	209	Newark N.J.	68 Apr 15 1897	"	723 03	Acute Pneumonia
610	William A McWhorter	127	Atlanta Ga.	53 May 12	"	432 78	Acute Dysentery
611	Williamby Tullas	2742	Moscow Tex.	60	"	514 50	Strangulated Hernia
612	Rene R Jeroy	1104	Charleston S.C.	47	"	395 55	Consumption
613	George W Jones	346	Atlanta Ga.	55	"	320 61	Inflammation of S'h & B's
614	D H McLane	2148	Maysville Ala.	46	"	437 70	Acute Dysentery
615	William Foster	154	Rome Ga.	41 June 1	"	435 70	Consumption

CLASS B

29807	George W Shier	214	Ypsilanti Mich	65 Apr 7 1897	Full	513 45	Overdose Chloroform *
29808	Wm J Ellis	228	New York N.Y.	60 May 2	"	440 00	Cirrhosis of Liver
29809	Gustav Gercke	1676	West Berkeley Cal	45	"	359 00	Bright's Disease
29810	A W Hayes	433	Lowville Pa.	52 Apr 1	Half	395 00	Accident Burns
29811	Alfred Mitchell	1130	Stockton N.Y.	66	Full	555 60	Erysipelas of Face & B'y
29812	L Pinkenstein	1255	Ft. Worth Tex.	51 Jan 21	"	350 00	Gunshot Wound *
29813	J O Stiman	418	Austin Tex.	51 Apr 17	"	495 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
29814	David Young	2815	New York N.Y.	59	"	421 00	Chronic Bronchitis
29815	K Eichengreen	432	Chicago Ill.	50	"	412 00	Acute Pericarditis
29816	Theodore Staebelin	1337	Baltimore Md.	54	"	510 40	Pulmonary Apoplexy
29817	Jacob F Hauck	3880	Syracuse N.Y.	57	"	450 00	Sarcoma of Larynx
29818	Robert A Raggie	1165	New York N.Y.	47	"	438 00	Bright's Disease
29819	H R Buchanan	144	St Louis Mo.	63 May 1	"	517 00	Acute Pneumonia
29820	Jacob Kinck	2102	Brooklyn N.Y.	54 Apr 30	"	443 00	Bright's Disease
29821	A W Prevost	1895	San Francisco Cal.	62 May 3	"	475 65	Cerebral Apoplexy
29822	Jesse Smith	59	Zionsville Ind.	62	"	522 00	"
29823	George Thorhauser	400	St Louis Mo.	64	"	501 00	Consumption
29824	James B Mageoch	1639	Philadelphia Pa.	61	"	466 20	Acute Pneumonia
29825	D C Wright	3046	Magnolia Miss	63	"	497 20	Cirrhosis of Liver
29826	L H Turner	647	Holliston Mass.	61	"	497 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
29827	Charles Hoffman	434	Wilmington N.C.	70 Apr 15	"	447 00	"
29828	John N Covert	781	Emporia Kan.	66	"	588 90	Acute Pneumonia Accid't
29829	Henry Morris	504	Tarboro N.C.	56 May 13	"	498 00	Double Pleuro Pneumo'a
29830	August Dorov	2324	San Francisco Cal.	54 June 30 1896	"	313 00	Suicide by Drowning
29831	Louis Sier	2214	New York N.Y.	58 May 4 1897	"	455 00	Acute Pneumonia
29832	Robert Kelly	1891	Murphysboro Ill.	58	"	439 00	Consumption
29833	Marcus Burnstein	67	Detroit Mich	67	"	595 20	Acute Bronchitis
29834	Carl J Lethenstrom	1211	Chicago Ill.	62	"	472 00	Acute Bright's Disease
29835	W H Bryant	119	Elyria Ohio	55	"	467 00	Tumor of Brain
29836	J W Thayer	524	Randolph Mass.	68	"	488 00	Organic Heart Disease
29837	A Wooley	751	Houston Tex.	66	"	586 80	Accidental Fall
29838	Victor H Pauly	3087	New York N.Y.	57	Half	200 85	Chronic Meningitis
29839	W H Jewett	178	Detroit Mich	62	Full	511 00	Acute Pneumonia
29840	Thomas H Jones	1927	San Francisco Cal.	48	"	349 00	Consumption
29841	Michael Wald	3760	Hazleton Pa.	59 Mar 12	"	422 00	Organic Heart Disease
29842	George Schmitt	2041	New York N.Y.	63 May 4	"	503 80	Bright's Disease
29843	Henry L Jones	194	East Boston Mass	62	"	503 00	Cancer of Kidney
29844	Philipp Zucker	92	Cincinnati Ohio	54	"	341 00	Cirrhosis of Liver
29845	John Siegler	92	"	59	"	518 60	Organic Heart Disease
29846	Chas F Servens	1226	Roxbury Mass.	45 Apr 22 1897	"	439 00	Consumption
29847	Fredrick Friedman	1768	Pittsburg Pa.	57 May 13	Half	202 50	R R Accident
29848	H H Boone	1505	Navasota Tex.	67	Full	480 90	Uræmia
29849	Howard P Currien	512	Newburyport Mass	63	"	499 00	Organic Heart Disease
29850	John M Page	1026	Hancock N.Y.	64 Mar 21	"	534 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
29851	J R Burton	1891	Denton Tex.	59 May 26	"	457 00	Consumption
29852	Isaac B Hoffer	33	Mansfield Ohio	68 Apr 16	"	494 00	Bright's Disease
29853	Chas Hardwidge	33	Mansfield Ohio	57 May 8	"	475 00	Cancer of Throat
29854	E J Kiker	514	Calhoun Ga.	66 June 7	"	605 80	Endocarditis
29855	Chas H Epps	219	Richmond Va.	56 Apr 16	"	495 00	Rheumatism & Fr'e of L'g
29856	I F Calk	1	Louisville Ky.	70 May 18	"	681 21	Paralysis

* Suicide committed in delirium resulting from illness.

† Suicide committed while under treatment for insanity.

‡ Made false statement in application. Compromised for \$1000

§ Lodge should not have initiated. Compromised at \$1000

STATEMENT OF W & O. B. FUND

CLASS A

Balance on hand May 14, 1897	938 85	Amount paid on 126 Death Claims	240,000 00
Amount Rec'd since on Ass'mts	239,496 11		
Total	240,435 96	Balance on hand Jun 14 1897	429 96

CLASS B

Balance on hand May 14, 1897	1,121 34	Amount paid on 42 death claims	81,000 00
Amount received since on Assessments	81,047 52	Balance on hand Jun 14, 1897	1,168 86
Total	82,168 86	Total Amt of Benefits paid to Jun 14, '97	59,990,932 93
		Membership Jun 1, '97 Class A	89,240
		Class B	4 396

There will be no assessment Class B for July, as the Supreme Lodge has wiped out Class B to take effect June 30. All members in Class B who do not change to Class A during June, are by operation of law changed to Class A without any application on July 1st, 1897

KNIGHTS OF HONOR—SPECIAL NOTICE

Present this Notice to the Financial Reporter to be Receipted when you pay your Assessment
Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1886.

CLASS A, 1 ASSESSMENT No. 11.

UNA LODGE No. 518, K. of H., Lexington, Ky.

L. H. NOTTNAGEL, Reporter

Bro. *J. A. Patterson*

AUG. 1st 1897.

You are hereby notified that you are assessed in accordance with the provision of Article VII Supreme Lodge Constitution for

Class A Assessment No 11

which is now due. The last day of payment will expire Aug 31, 1897, and if not paid on or before that date you will stand suspended by operation of law, without any action of the Lodge.

For information of members the following abstract is given from the official Notice of the Supreme Reporter St. Louis, Mo. of above date

Enclose Stamp for postage on returned receipt

Am't of Ass't, - - - - - \$6.00
Expense Ass't Due - - - - - \$1.00
Dues On end's - - - - - \$1.00
Rec'd Pay't, - - - - - 1897 7.00
Fin. Reporter.

You are in arrears for Dues, \$
" " " " Class A Ass'm't \$
" " " " Class B Ass'm'ts \$
" " " " for Expense Ass't \$

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	ON	LOCATION	Age at Death	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
CLASS A								
616	John C Wright	2997	Sabine Pass Tex.	34	Nov 27 1896	Full	84 02	Morphine Poison'g accel't
617	David Simon	1409	Chicago Ill.	55	May 15 1897	"	431 40	Bright's Disease
618	F J Dehoney	326	Selma Ala.	64	" 15 "	"	520 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
619	Charles Will.	2511	New Orleans La.	68	" 18 "	"	1236 00	La Grippe
620	Jacob R Self	2421	Hickory N. C.	56	June 3 "	"	373 86	Organic Heart Disease
621	James M Stone	1803	Washington D C.	64	" 3 "	"	496 80	Bright's Disease
622	William Lauchlin	424	Wheeling W Va.	46	" 4 "	"	258 00	Gunshot Wound accident.
623	H F McNary	685	Princeton Ky.	60	May 12 "	"	472 80	Neuralgia of Heart.
624	James L Cook	277	Nevada Ohio	67	" 24 "	"	550 96	Paralysis
625	Joseph W Davis	192	Boston Mass.	63	June 3 "	"	514 00	Pneumonia & Cirrh's of Lr
626	Christian Gieseke	430	St Louis Mo.	57	" 6 "	"	446 85	Fracture of Skull.
627	Frank Pesicka	2666	Chicago Ill.	58	May 23 "	"	426 10	Hemorrhage from Stom'h.
628	Julius Riess	251	New York N Y	64	June 2 "	"	508 00	Organic Disease of Heart.
629	John H Dunning	764	Jackson Miss	62	" 6 "	"	468 00	Organic Heart Disease
630	Philipp Lepper	915	Brightwood Ind.	57	" 8 "	"	377 46	Organic Disease of Heart.
631	Charles A Stevens	926	Wollaston Mass.	34	May 18 "	"	298 84	Appendicitis
632	Aaron Levy	774	Galveston Tex	54	" 23 "	"	400 00	Acute Diarrhoea
633	James Dilcher	1964	Catasauqua Pa.	58	June 2 "	"	463 10	Diabetes
634	E T Montague	1131	Conneautville Pa.	62	" 3 "	"	492 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
635	Julius Robinson	178	Detroit Mich	64	" 4 "	"	515 00	Organic Heart Disease
636	Charles E Davis	2787	Liberty Miss.	60	" 6 "	"	446 73	Softening of Brain
637	E C Truscott	2335	Mahanoy City Pa.	53	May 24 "	"	431 55	Acute Pneumonia
638	Martin H Gary	355	Newberry S C.	52	" 24 "	"	398 20	Consumption
639	A C A Nolte	808	Town of Union N J	50	" 27 "	"	352 71	"
640	John C Wilburn	1936	Yazoo City Miss.	51	June 4 "	"	361 78	"
641	Walter C Stephenson	196	Memphis Tenn.	49	" 6 "	"	323 31	Inflammation Spinal Cord
642	Alexis S Glenn	2101	Jewett Tex.	37	Apr 22 "	"	77 06	Consumption
643	Thomas Cody	2188	Phillipsburg N J.	52	May 17 "	"	414 65	Organic Heart Disease
644	E C Frost	1901	West Newton Mass	71	" 29 "	"	1197 00	Consumption
645	George Remmert	633	Providence R I.	66	" 30 "	"	609 5	Cancer of Liver
646	S V Mills	2103	Middletown N Y.	65	June 8 "	"	832 00	Amyloid Degen'at'n of Lr
647	James C Winkler	1007	Weatherford Tex.	52	" 8 "	"	344 10	Chronic Pleurisy
648	Henry C Ruhmann	351	St Louis Mo.	56	" 4 "	"	454 40	Bright's Disease
649	James H Winchester	1220	Terre Haute Ind.	71	May 16 "	Half	389 50	Chronic Gastric Catarrh.
650	A K Spears	1021	Charleston Ill.	65	June 2 "	Full	525 10	Cancer of Liver
651	Morgan Hopson	635	Cadiz Ky.	63	" 6 "	"	529 20	Organic Heart Disease
652	H C Ward	30	Zanesville Ohio	66	" 12 "	"	546 75	Chronic Gastritis & Cyst's
653	George W Watson	2142	Washington D C.	67	" 13 "	"	1068 00	Organic Heart Disease
654	J H Tubbesing	400	St Louis Mo.	61	" 13 "	"	508 40	"
655	P J Shuman	271	Cedar Rapids Ia.	52	May 28 "	"	501 75	Appendicitis
656	Henry Kraft	47	New Albany Ind.	69	June 8 "	"	730 50	Chronic Pneumonia
657	A Taylor	1026	Hancock N Y.	70	" 11 "	"	1183 00	Bright's Disease
658	Jacob Fischer	2519	New Orleans La.	67	" 12 "	"	402 72	Consumption
659	T C Murrell	159	Winchester Tenn.	66	" 15 "	"	554 10	Chronic Diarrhoea
660	James F Tate	653	Longview Tex.	27	" 15 "	"	3 39	R R Accident.
661	John W Brainard	331	Meriden Conn.	61	May 19 "	Half	466 50	Acute Pneumonia
662	Fritz Bigge	1073	Allegheny Pa.	52	June 2 "	Full	422 20	Neuralgia of Heart.
663	Geo M McNeil	2965	Paragould Ark.	49	" 3 "	"	335 80	Typhoid Fever
664	Edward Bradley	217	Memphis Tenn.	62	" 5 "	"	478 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
665	Max Dollar	21	Cincinnati Ohio	43	" 8 "	"	247 66	Consumption
666	Gill Baldwin	3559	Bowie Tex.	35	" 13 "	"	246 16	" of Throat
667	Joseph Plousky	3194	Lafayette La.	58	" 14 "	"	430 80	Obstruction of Bowels
668	William Tippler	545	Milwaukee Wis.	58	" 16 "	"	438 25	Cerebral A poplexy
669	Thomas M Atkins	232	Clarksville Tenn.	70	June 1 1897	"	757 50	Chronic Bronchitis
670	Wm M Johnson	642	Washington D C.	53	" 2 "	"	310 90	Acute Bronchitis
671	Joseph E Ballet	1764	Allentown Pa.	59	" 12 "	"	446 88	Diabetes
672	Simon A Feldman	1764	"	53	" 15 "	"	456 12	Acute Pyelitis
673	Udo Emil Eklind	420	Brooklyn N Y.	23	May 13 "	Half	9 63	Paralysis of Heart.
674	Louis F Leo	1736	Utica N Y.	60	June 2 "	Full	468 76	Consumption
675	Wm Augustus Drennan	1576	Lexington Miss	62	" 3 "	"	484 80	Paralysis of Heart
676	R L Pratt	364	Ninety Six S C.	49	" 13 "	"	489 26	Gastritis & Peritonitis
677	Oliver Saffen	2133	Brooklyn N Y.	50	" 14 "	"	326 66	Cancer of Stomach
678	Robert A Lee	3263	Evergreen Ala.	60	" 15 "	"	445 48	Neuralgia of Heart.
679	Granville Niles	571	Binghamton N Y.	61	" 16 "	"	520 10	Acute Pneumonia
680	Thos L Robinson	1093	McComb City Miss	42	" 21 "	"	201 18	Neuralgia of Heart.
681	Frank B Smith	3007	New York N Y.	43	May 21 "	"	29 19	Acute Pneumonia
682	John Moholy	1895	San Francisco Cal.	42	June 6 "	"	408 08	Burns Accident
683	B M Hawkins	113	Nashville Tenn.	73	" 16 "	"	1260 50	Acute Dysentery
684	Ewald Schmitz	1646	New York N Y.	44	" 30 "	"	373 20	Acute Pneumonia

47-M-64

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	AGE	LOCATION	Age at Death	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
685	Joseph Hubachek	1546	New York N Y	34	May 12	Half	46 59	Consumption
686	John Valentino	250	Macon Ga.	59	June 3	Full	492 76	Paralysis
686	Herman Greve	2524	New Orleans La.	48	" 7	"	425 75	Pernicious Anemia
688	Thos P Wise	265	Richmond Va.	63	" 11	"	512 50	Cancer of Liver
689	Hugh J Callen	1778	Montevallo Ala.	60	" 13	"	457 05	Cancer of Stomach
690	James Sapp	2952	Bremond Tex.	44	Dec 17 1896	"	34 50	Opium Poisoning Suicide
691	Elford Odam	3502	Wellford S C	38	Mar 13 1897	Half	101 67	Organic Heart Disease
692	Geo J Montgomery	319	Montgomery Ala.	37	May 24	Full	91 82	"
693	James Barrett	192	Boston Mass	53	" 25	"	426 25	Bright's Disease
694	W L Evans	76	Greensburg Pa.	71	June 5	"	1016 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
695	Wm O Masters	815	Thomaston Me.	56	" 9	"	490 00	Bright's Disease
696	J W Airhart	3151	Roanoke Va.	57	" 11	"	489 22	Uraemia
697	J W Douglas	473	Palestine Tex.	45	" 13	"	436 40	Neuralgia of Heart
698	Cornellus Lashley	2089	Millville N J	64	" 19	"	530 70	Organic Heart Disease
699	Chas Miller Daggett	520	Terre Haute Ind.	63	" 14	"	497 00	Cancer of Stomach
700	Frank Courtright	1853	Nanticoke Pa.	43	Apr 31	"	110 20	Cancer of Stomach
701	Ernest E Beaty	2014	Brunswick Tenn.	38	June 19	"	112 28	Typhoid Fever
702	M L Scott	574	Oakland Md.	55	" 24	"	509 40	Softening of Brain
703	Chas Fromps	3687	New Orleans La.	43	" 26	Half	93 84	Organic Heart Disease
704	Chas Rinkenberger	92	Cincinnati Ohio	43	May 30	Full	305 56	Bright's Disease
705	Chas S Fisher	2519	New Orleans La.	48	June 15	"	238 60	Cong'n of Brain in F.A.A.T
706	Edmund G Randle	1577	Valden Miss	51	" 20	"	303 10	Chronic Inflam'n of Bo's
707	T L Harris	1378	Saulsbury Tenn.	68	" 28	Half	324 74	Acute Rheumatism
708	B K Jackson	2310	Centerburg Ohio	51	May 27	Full	509 60	Consumption
709	J B Williams	1654	Winterpock Va.	59	June 2	"	470 38	Cancer of Lower Jaw
710	Stephen Ernest	3134	French Settlement La	52	" 9	"	223 10	Chronic Alc'm & Dysent'y
711	O H Spence	1420	Crystal Spr'gs Miss	58	" 27	"	471 30	Cirrhosis of Liver
712	Thomas Robinson	126	Akron Ohio	61	" 30	"	534 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
713	Wm H Berry	263	Glasgow Ky.	49	Apr 19	"	260 83	Acute Pneumonia
714	William Schuhr	3424	Stillwater Minn	39	June 22	"	205 21	Bright's Disease
715	Herman Tilch	3924	New York N Y	30	" 25	Half	22 76	Consumption
716	Robert E Geler	3053	New Haven Conn.	40	" 4	"	190 04	Cancer of Stomach
717	Thos H Carr	574	Oakland Md.	66	" 23	Full	462 00	Paralysis
718	Patrick Kelly	230	Memphis Tenn.	55	" 25	"	263 20	Acute Congestion of Br'n
719	E M Richardson	230	Memphis Tenn.	69	" 30	"	754 50	Sunstroke
720	Wm H Lahrmann	456	St Louis Mo.	54	May 31	"	458 00	Cancer of Eye
721	Mathais W Pierce	1526	Thompsonville Con	35	June 18	"	107 90	Killed in Pow'r Mill Exp'n
722	J M Leslie	53	Elmira N Y	66	" 21	"	558 10	Bright's Dis'e Gane's Foot
723	Moses Loeser	1109	Buffalo N Y	67	" 22	"	739 50	Abcess of Prostate Gland
724	Geo B Gwin	774	Galveston Tex.	53	" 22	"	456 00	Neuralgia of Heart
725	B C Ramage	340	Hickman Ky.	78	" 24	"	436 70	Chronic Diarrhoea
726	John Porter	2611	Chicago Ill.	56	" 27	"	435 40	Organic Heart Disease
727	A M Leavison	1320	Paducah Ky.	64	" 23	"	646 50	Cerebral Apoplexy
728	Leopold Strauss	501	Mobile Ala.	53	July 2	"	439 40	Alcoholism & Br'n Disease
729	L Pierson	1548	Evansville Ind.	68	" 3	"	1150 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
730	Wm Irving	1303	New York N Y	52	June 24	"	418 90	Organic Heart Disease
731	James H Meadows	172	Nashville Tenn.	54	July 3	"	518 00	Sunstroke
732	Robert A Glover	1793	Shenandoah Pa.	66	" 7	"	618 20	Paralysis from Over Heat
733	Eugene A McLaurin	2474	Bogue Chitto Miss	37	June 9	"	384 74	Tubercular Diarrhoea

CLASS B

29857	George Haber	1234	New York N Y	51	Mar 30	"	282 00	Gun'hot Wound
29858	John M Bivins	2074	Albemarle N C	64	May 19	"	548 40	Bronchitis & Heart Dis'e
29859	John B Newton	956	Norfolk Va.	58	" 28	"	489 00	Organic Disease of Heart
29860	Daniel Lee	1310	Caledonia Ohio	66	Apr 26	"	559 20	Bright's Disease
29861	George M Lechler	261	New York N Y	60	May 30	"	520 50	Amyloid Disease of Kid'y
29862	G W Lee	639	Greencastle Ind.	65	Apr 24	"	512 60	La Grippe
29863	Samuel Cleland	2193	Brooklyn N Y	59	Mar 30	"	429 00	Consumption
29864	Jacob Spinner	1515	Louisville Ky.	63	May 3	"	576 20	Bright's Disease
29865	Joseph Pimentel	585	Newark N J	63	" 29	"	646 10	Chronic Bron's & Paraly's
29866	Charles O'Leary	182	Providence R I	64	June 1	"	545 60	Cirrhosis of Liver
29867	G K Brand	1662	Brooklyn N Y	60	May 11	"	467 00	Organic Heart Disease
29868	David Law	727	La Crosse Wis.	64	June 5	"	511 35	Paralysis
29869	F S Hodgkinson	2832	Brooklyn N Y	52	" 12	"	423 00	Baights Disease
29870	Hercules Smith	665	Middleboro Mass.	61	May 29	"	460 00	Cancer of Bowels & Liver
29871	John N Edwards	2256	Hartwell Ga.	49	Apr 29	"	338 00	Bright's Disease
29872	J Milton Gibbs	598	Mattoon Ill.	58	June 5	"	480 00	Cancer of Pancreas & Li'r
29873	Hiram P Ellis	1988	Falls Pa.	45	" 6	"	466 00	Typhoid Fever
29874	Wm Buchanan	206	Boston Mass	63	May 12	"	503 00	Neuralgia of Heart
29875	Charles H Leighton	301	Biddeford Me.	61	June 4	"	474 00	Inflammation of Sp'al C'd
29876	William M Johnstone	3141	Georgetown S C	56	May 3	"	373 10	Cerebral Apoplexy
29877	John H Wacker	1646	New York N Y	54	" 22	Half	307 00	"
29878	S Hall	751	Houston Tex.	63	" 26	Full	487 00	Congestion of Liver
29879	William Kramer	469	Jersey City N J	57	June 17	"	481 00	Cerebral Meningitis
29880	Geo Schmidt	2023	New York N Y	58	May 26	"	388 00	Acute Pneumonia
29881	Stephen H Hull	414	"	61	June 13	"	502 00	Hemorrhage from Bowels

* Suicide committed in delirium resulting from illness.

† Compromised for \$250 00

STATEMENT OF W & O. B. FUND

CLASS A

Balance on hand June 14, 1897	429 96	Amount paid on 127 Death Claims	243,250 00
Amount Rec'd since on Ass'ts	243,357 43	Balance on hand July 14, 1897	537 39
Total	243,787 39		

CLASS B

Balance on hand June 14, 1897	1,168 86	Amount paid on 31 death claims	61,000 00
Amount received since on assessments	60,253 96	Balance on hand July 14 1897	422 82
Total	61,422 82	Total Amt of Benefits paid to July 14, '97	59,295 182 93
		Membership July 1st, 1897	94,140

The first of the 8 Special Assessments, on all members who were initiated prior to October 1st, 1896 must be paid during the month of August.

KNIGHTS OF HONOR— SPECIAL NOTICE

Present this Notice to the Financial Reporter to be Receipted when you pay your Assessm't
Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1886.

ASSESSMENT No. 28.

UNA LODGE No. 518, K. of H., Lexington, Ky.

L. H. NOTTNAGEL, Reporter

Bro.

James K. Patterson

DEC. 1st, 1898.

You are hereby notified that you are assessed in accordance with the provision of Article VII Supreme Lodge Constitution for Assessment No. 28.

which is now due. The last day of payment will expire Dec. 31, 1898, and if not paid on or before that date you will stand suspended by operation of law, without any action of the Lodge.

Am't of Ass't, No 28

Expense Assessment

Dues Or end's

Rec'd Pay't

1898

Fin. Reporter

You are in arrears for Dues, \$

" " " " for Expense Ass't

For information of members the following abstract is given from the official Notice of the Supreme Reporter St. Louis, Mo. of above date. Enclose Stamp for postage on returned receipt

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	ON	LOCATION	Age at Death	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
32980	Hugh Burns	212	Louisville Ky	59	May 11 1898	Full	539 60	Consumption
32981	John K Bell	13	St Louis Mo	47	Aug 4	"	538 00	Consumption of Bowels
32982	John P Jarman	2273	Trenton Mo	54	Sept 12	"	455 07	Pistol shot, suicide
32983	Hermann N Meyer	2114	Brooklyn N Y	62	" 18	"	616 50	Consumption
32984	Charles H Parsons	1378	New York N Y	51	" 25	Half	523 34	Galloping Consumption
32985	John H Hardage	2040	Arkadelphia Ark	51	Oct 7	Full	270 96	Consumption of Bowels
32986	Hollis S Westgate	1465	Manhattan Kan	57	July 19	"	470 52	Pulmonary Apoplexy
32987	R A Dewberry	713	Marlana Ark	53	" 24	"	473 75	Remittent Fever
32988	John Austin	119	Elyria Ohio	65	Sept 5	"	607 30	Cerebral Ap'ly & s's'ke
32989	Octavian Wieland	361	New York N Y	61	" 20	"	588 96	Cerebral Apoplexy
32990	D V Blanchard	191	E Cambridge Mass	62	" 26	"	597 00	"
32991	Edwin Darling	186	Pawtucket R I	64	" 30	"	592 00	Diabetes
32992	John D Dunn	3368	Fordyce Ark	45	July 23	"	323 70	Chronic Diarrhoea
32993	Charles Vick	2519	New Orleans La	58	Aug 27	"	471 75	Gunshot wound, accident
32994	Fred Wm Klein	2133	Brooklyn N Y	61	Sept 1	"	575 70	Bright's Disease
32995	Conrad Volz	1735	St Louis Mo	54	" 3	"	508 70	Consumption
32996	George C Schmidt	2302	New York N Y	38	" 6	"	299 45	Sunstroke
32997	John E Quen	2524	New Orleans La	48	" 11	"	392 80	Rupture of Stomach
32998	Nathan T Tirrell	437	Hyde Park Mass	51	" 16	"	519 95	Epilepsy
32999	Emil Elmendorf	1905	San Antonio Tex	47	" 16	"	485 75	Bl'd p's'n'g, abscess of leg
33000	Alex Uhl	1905	San Antonio Tex	71	" 18	"	1434 00	Chrn'c In'm'a'n of liver
33001	L M Kneply	941	Dallas Tex	52	" 18	"	520 20	Consumption
33002	James S Rhea	1299	Somerville Tenn	49	" 18	"	497 15	"
33003	William H Sykes	107	Shelby Ohio	62	" 20	"	568 50	Cerebral Apoplexy
33004	William L Langridge Jr	2022	Brooklyn N Y	55	" 22	"	522 46	Consumption
33005	W M Curry	104	Pulaski Tenn	67	" 23	"	681 50	Chronic Rheumatism
33006	Thos S Greenlay	1136	San Antonio Tex	56	" 24	"	519 80	Bright's Disease & Ap'ly
33007	F G Bauer	456	St Louis Mo	59	" 25	"	586 40	Epiletic Apoplexy
33008	H C McCoy	2071	Atlanta Tex	58	" 30	"	482 25	Consumption of Bowels
33009	C H Seyler	324	Brownsville Tenn	59	" 30	"	578 85	Congestion of Lungs
33010	Q A Ballard	2916	Lancaster Ill	66	Oct 1	"	688 00	Organic Heart Disease
33011	Joseph Griffin	1602	Gunnison Miss	42	" 1	"	454 04	Malarial and Uraemia
33012	Michael Von Gerichten	2155	New York N Y	64	" 3	"	671 00	Malarial Fever
33013	Joseph B Hoard	4083	Crofton Ky	38	" 3	Half	13 30	"
33014	Louis Gutschow	939	Chicago Ill	66	Aug 9	Full	682 80	Acute Bright's Disease
33015	Dallas Miles	1290	Monticello Ark	52	" 13	"	271 98	Consumption
33016	Leon I Thompson	437	Hyde Park Mass	52	Sept 7	"	49 34	Al'o'm & acute B'g'ts Dis
33017	T R Hicketts	304	Clifton Tenn	53	" 19	"	519 70	Typhoid Fever
33018	Egbert Sawyer	902	Athens Pa	56	" 23	"	532 82	Consumption
33019	David Thompson	170	Avoca Pa	73	" 23	Half	664 00	Acute Pneumonia
33020	Charlie G Byrd	1460	St Louis Mo	30	Oct 10	Full	59 98	Malarial Fever
33021	John Weber	2509	Junction City Ky	70	" 2	"	1380 00	Organic Heart Disease
33022	Wylie Hunt	3007	New York N Y	45	" 4	Half	42 25	Pl'sy w'h eff'n & H't Dis
33023	Gottlieb Wurster	208	Louisville Ky	50	Aug 27	Full	340 18	Bright's Disease
33024	George S Smith	171	Haverhill Mass	61	Sept 22	"	611 34	Organic Heart Disease
33025	A Goldsmith	6	Louisville Ky	43	" 30	"	476 21	Consumption
33026	A M Leavitt	235	Roxbury Mass	71	Oct 7	"	859 50	Acute Peritonitis
33027	Wm P Read	1926	Philadelphia Pa	51	" 8	"	506 10	Consumption
33028	John M Dickson	3345	Westminster S C	53	Aug 16	"	357 30	Cancer of Arm
33029	Ely W King	3064	Torrington Conn	36	Sept 21	"	225 10	Paralysis
33030	H W Payne	503	Crockett Tex	65	" 22	"	615 80	Ulcer of Stomach
33031	Joseph Parks	501	Mobile Ala	61	" 26	"	560 80	Cardiac Asthma & Mal'ta
33032	Wm E Lynn	1011	Ripley Tenn	60	Oct 4	"	562 39	Neuralgia of Heart
33033	Marinus C Oolgaardt	1663	Summit Miss	58	" 8	"	546 53	Organic Heart Disease
33034	George Dachtler	1514	Cleveland Ohio	51	" 10	"	369 72	Organic Heart Disease
33035	O P Anderson	296	Memphis Tenn	65	" 13	"	689 70	Cancer of Liver
33036	John DeMarcus Pugh	1961	Hamburg Ark	59	" 13	"	484 25	Malarial Fever
33037	William B Odum	2385	Farmersville Tex	53	" 13	"	347 58	Bl'd p's'n'g from Carb'le
33038	William Henry Edgett	2532	Brooklyn N Y	50	July 29	"	410 72	Bright's Disease
33039	John A Krantz	2781	Danbury Conn	43	Sept 6	"	106 51	Paralysis
33040	W J Craig	3182	Jacksboro Tex	59	" 10	"	482 90	Cancer of Stomach
33041	Jay W Easton	2299	Leadville Col	40	" 23	"	813 44	Epilepsy
33042	George O Merriam	184	Boston Mass	47	" 26	"	1572 00	Congestion of Brain
33043	Simon Brooks	229	Holyoke Mass	64	" 29	"	598 20	Bright's Disease
33044	Henry J Hornbeck	1764	Allentown Pa	55	" 30	"	523 46	Diabetes
33045	Hollon W Flowers	4191	Cardwell Mo	41	Oct 16	"	1 83	Typhoid Fever
33046	I T Powell	2239	Booneville Miss	59	" 16	"	533 75	Carbuncle of Face
33047	John Mairs	1085	New York N Y	49	Aug 8	"	443 40	Consumption
33048	Frans Oskar Westerberg	8087	" " "	48	Sept 5	"	427 75	Bright's Disease
33049	Jno David Munz	2042	" " "	59	" 11	"	512 40	Consumption
33050	Jostah A Bacon	1147	Natick Mass	63	" 21	"	731 20	Organic Heart Disease
33051	C G Smith	434	Wilmington N C	60	" 23	"	554 02	"
33052	E R Cotham	1290	Monticello Ark	50	" 24	"	506 37	Typhoid Fever
33053	Edward P Hawkins	3271	Franklin La	41	" 27	"	107 77	Acute Mania
33054	Jacob Gack	360	St Louis Mo	72	" 29	Half	701 00	Organic Heart Disease
33055	Nehemiah Harding	361	Central Falls R I	65	" 30	Full	617 60	Obstruction of Bowels
33056	Anton Bauer	2617	New York N Y	57	Oct 7	Half	807 79	Chronic Myelitis
33057	Bernhard Creutzberger	865	Cincinnati Ohio	66	" 7	Full	530 00	Cerebral Apoplexy
33058	F M Curl	911	Cynthiana Ky	65	" 9	"	512 00	Paralysis
33059	Charles L Kilnk	184	Louisville Ky	50	" 10	"	385 33	Cirrhosis of Liver
33060	Robert B Spilman	1465	Manhattan Kan	58	" 19	"	544 05	Cerebral Apoplexy
33061	Louis Betzel	2107	San Francisco Cal	67	Sept 10	"	705 20	Inhalation of Gas
33062	Charles F Bailey	2331	Rockport Tex	64	Oct 14	"	604 90	Chronic Bronchitis
33063	W E Smith	1564	Centralla Ill	56	" 18	"	544 10	Bright's Disease
33064	Henry Kuck	3196	Brooklyn N Y	53	Sept 13	"	412 25	Consumption
33065	Nicholson Williams	1591	Raymond Miss	57	" 23	Half	398 25	Op. for Urethral stricture
33066	George Mooney	1615	Utica N Y	63	Oct 3	Full	595 50	Cerebral Apoplexy

NO	NAME OF MEMBER	Age at Death	LOCATION	DATE OF DEATH	Rate	Am't Paid	CAUSE OF DEATH
33067	Thomas Maher	1615	"	49	" 5	Full	497 63 Consumption
33068	M P Thompson	1937	Moberly Mo	64	" 7	Half	518 50 "
33069	W H H Price	569	Henderson Ky	57	" 8	Full	586 63 Abscess of Kidney
33070	J W Dean	234	Springfield Tenn	47	July 8	"	533 80 Pistol shot, suicide
33071	Francois Grass	7	Louisville Ky	43	Aug 24	"	334 66 Alcoholism and Fever
33072	Charles H Frye	2385	Revere Mass	39	" 24	"	332 92 R R Accident
33073	Morgan H Thomson	217	Memphis Tenn	60	" 31	"	555 84 Acute Pneumonia
33074	George W Britton	256	Newport N H	61	Sept 15	"	573 58 Typhoid Fever
33075	Thomas Rohner	232	Clarksville Tenn	61	" 28	"	604 70 Consumption
33076	James Robb	2764	Long Branch N J	53	Oct 6	"	489 58 Acute Diarrhoea
33077	C W Kimball	1947	Pulney Va	62	" 7	"	571 00 Paralysis
33078	H A Gilman	271	Cedar Rapids Ia	54	" 9	"	512 68 Cerebral Apoplexy
33079	John S Ellenwood	566	Reading Mass	56	" 10	"	545 66 Consumption
33080	Thomas Waters	751	Houston Tex	72	" 13	"	1521 00 "
33081	James Cousin	457	North Adams Mass	63	" 15	"	600 00 Chronic Bronchitis
33082	I W Carnicle	271	Cedar Rapids Ia	64	" 18	"	706 50 Fracture of Skull, accident
33083	Albert Bremer	2758	Newark N J	47	May 29	Half	365 60 Paris Green, suicide
33084	Wm P Murphy	3581	Charleston S C	45	July 15	Full	138 56 Organic Heart Disease
33085	Alphonse J Camus	2549	Algiers La	54	Sept 24	"	394 22 Paralysis
33086	John Thompson	595	New York N Y	59	Oct 2	"	563 50 Brights Disease
33087	H A Chapman	594	E Pepperell Mass	57	" 7	"	582 28 Obstruction of Bowels
33088	James M Lytle	1690	Martins Ferry O	61	" 20	"	576 90 Cerebral Apoplexy
33089	D C O'Shea	13	St Louis Mo	63	" 21	"	624 80 "
33090	Fame W Henry	3215	Tellur Ark	41	" 9	"	72 42 Knife Wound, murder
33091	George A Obaugh	2040	Arkadelphia Ark	52	" 11	"	297 23 Malarial Fever
33092	T J Edwards	240	Union City Tenn	64	" 15	"	607 95 Cerebral Apoplexy
33093	C L Gross	769	Canton Miss	58	Sept 21	"	554 22 Operation for St'e in Bl'r
33094	Stephen C Cooke	323	New Haven Conn	64	" 25	"	592 10 Consumption
33095	Isidore Lelewer	601	Indianapolis Ind	58	" 29	"	542 00 Cancer of Stomach
33096	Edwin T Wright	2365	Bradford Pa	64	" 29	"	631 20 B'g'ts Dis & Hem f'm St'h
33097	Armand Loeb	861	Houston Tex	51	" 30	"	275 37 Cong's'n of Lungs & Brain
33098	Sam H. Hall	1563	Senatobia Miss	53	Oct 2	"	489 28 Chronic Diarrhoea
33099	Henry F Schaefer	2524	New Orleans La	50	" 3	"	390 63 Consumption
33100	Benjamin D Hodge	3378	Ocala Fla	46	" 4	"	163 45 Malarial Hematuria
33101	Adolph E Ott	3158	Denver Col	51	" 8	"	245 10 Obstruction of Bowels
33102	Samuel D Roe	2418	Felton Del	51	" 13	"	648 60 Cerebral Apoplexy
33103	Karl Kahnweiler	1751	New York N Y	62	" 13	"	573 90 R R Accident
33104	Asa S Fulkner	4145	Modesto Cal	64	" 17	"	616 50 Cancer of Bowels
33105	Paul Herring	1297	N Manchester Ind	55	" 18	"	547 10 Aneurism of Ct'd Artery
33106	John N Cooper	1958	La Grange Ga	64	" 20	"	194 00 Peritonitis f'm P'q'n'l H'la
33107	David Roche	268	E St Louis Mo	59	" 28	"	471 45 Cirrhosis of Liver
33108	Conrad Kern	1168	Chicago Ill	55	" 6	"	585 02 Typhoid Fever
33109	Jules F Prosadame	2515	New Orleans La	47	July 20, 1857	"	431 65 Inhal'n of Gas, Suicide
33110	John F Brown	2765	Colorado Sp'gs Col	32	May 24, 1898	"	204 49 Diabetes
33111	William Cook	3501	Olive Tex	56	Aug 15	Half	335 60 Alcoholism
33112	R. H. Bush	2032	Huntsville Tex	63	Sept 13	Full	585 30 Cerebral Apoplexy
33113	Alfred H Clark	206	Boston Mass	58	" 16	"	573 25 Chronic Pneumonia
33114	William L Harper	2659	Virginia Nev	42	" 24	"	105 88 Fell down mining shaft
33115	John J Fuller	857	Steubenville Ohio	47	" 24	"	471 60 Cerebral Apoplexy
33116	Cornelius B Dibble	2903	Starrucca Pa	63	Oct 1	"	605 40 Acute Congestion of Liver
33117	T Silber	1702	Hallettsville Tex	54	" 4	"	528 02 Alcoholism
33118	Henry Clay Baker	3138	Malvern Ark	53	" 10	"	426 18 Thrown from a horse
33119	Joseph Watts	1776	Newton Ills	66	" 15	"	669 00 Organic Heart Disease
33120	Levi B Farrar	2765	Colorado Sp'gs Col	58	Sept 13	Quar	389 76 Insanity
33121	J C H Burkhead	396	Concord N C	71	" 29	Full	852 00 Infl'm'n of Spinal Cord
33122	W J Clayville	1135	Chincoteague Va	68	Oct 1	"	1021 00 Typhoid Fever
33123	John M Price	1284	Atchison Kan	69	" 19	"	817 50 Paralysis
33124	Joseph L Meade	1422	Hazlehurst Miss	46	" 1	"	456 20 Acute Pneumonia
33125	James Lansing Smith	1615	New York N Y	40	" 18	"	454 76 Organic Heart Disease
33126	Edgar L Robinson	2463	South Boston Mass	46	" 21	"	278 38 Typhoid Fever
33127	J A McGee	473	Somerset Ky	45	" 21	"	480 90 Consumption
33128	Benjamin C Dupree	2662	Baton Rouge La	46	" 23	"	457 35 Cerebral Apoplexy
33129	George A Gray	472	South Boston Mass	51	" 25	"	545 35 Locomotor Ataxia
33130	Den Harvey	196	Memphis Tenn	53	" 25	"	394 19 Acute Pneumonia
33131	Willie B Thomas	253	Columbus Tenn	42	" 28	Half	1 02 Typhoid Fever
33132	Henry Hillman	2992	Cedar Tex	44	June 24	Full	220 46 Dysentery & Ab's of Liver
33133	L I Harvey	631	Columbus Ga	63	Aug 28	"	594 00 Paralysis
33134	Frank Campbell	1921	Brooklyn N Y	55	Oct 2	"	394 71 Organic Heart Disease
33135	William G Morris	1019	Newark N J	62	" 5	"	562 90 "
33136	August Jamrick	1705	Baltimore Md	54	" 8	"	529 24 Gunshot wound, suicide
33137	James D Maclay	25	Louisville Ky	63	" 15	"	606 00 R R Accident
33138	John H Moore	980	Sherman Tex	53	" 15	"	294 88 Cong'tion of Br'n & M'ta
33139	Elijah H Jones	1063	Oxford Miss	49	" 16	Half	58 36 Yellow Fever
33140	Joseph Engelhard	865	Cincinnati O	72	" 21	Full	889 50 Brights Disease
33141	P R Nolen	240	Union City Tenn	64	" 25	"	625 00 Malarial Fever
33142	Chas W Spain	3484	Selma Ark	54	" 4	"	295 49 Cerebral Apoplexy
33143	Thomas Bush	1874	Cedar Bayou Tex	66	" 9	Half	608 55 Organic Heart Disease
33144	Samuel R Hester	3498	Lafayette Ky	37	" 10	Full	120 91 Consumption
33145	John W Forstrick	128	Louisville Ky	43	" 15	"	439 44 "
33146	Herman Klein	57	Cincinnati O	52	" 24	"	574 55 Cancer of Throat
33147	Daniel E White	665	Middleboro Mass	58	" 24	"	576 53 Brights Disease
33148	C E Smith	280	Memphis Tenn	61	" 25	"	507 13 Cancer of Neck
33149	Sam'l L Boyce	2306	Port Huron Mich	76	" 30	"	2015 00 Brights Disease
33150	B. F. Rogers	3536	Moscow Ky	68	" 29	"	589 80 Acute Pneumonia
33151	Edwin Keene	568	Newport R I	57	Sept 28	"	509 19 Organic Heart Disease
33152	W R M Slaughter	2006	St Pleasant Tex	57	Oct 13	"	546 41 Consumption
33153	John F. Douglass	1737	Chester S C	65	" 22	"	622 50 Chronic Bronchitis
33154	J G Brown	164	Louisville Ky	68	" 29	"	650 25 Cerebral Apoplexy
33155	B L Dean	2226	Alexander City Ala	65	" 31	"	657 00 Neuralgia of Heart
33156	George McD Brumby	2516	Delhi La	62	Aug 27	"	560 85 Cirrhosis of Liver
33157	L N Clark	3220	Worcester Mass	64	Oct 13	"	615 00 Acute Pneumonia
33158	Henry Geiger	2714	Chicago Ills	61	" 15	"	548 55 Cancer of Pancreas
33159	Thos N Shurley	1050	Warrenton Ga	57	" 16	"	556 48 Paralysis
33160	Fredrich Muller	1747	New York N Y	69	" 17	"	1067 00 Cerebral Apoplexy
33161	Abram Mayceld	529	Lincoln Ills	73	" 22	"	1632 00 Chronic Myocarditis
33162	Louis C Horn	1133	Baltimore Md	68	" 23	"	561 85 Congestion of Lungs
33163	James S Hall	2001	Berkley Va	66	" 26	"	684 10 Consumption
33164	Arthur J Bulfinch	192	Boston Mass	61	" 29	"	563 89 Cerebral Apoplexy
33165	Albert Williams	1226	Roxbury Mass	39	Apr 23	"	327 58 Consumption
33166	Christian P Davidson	3410	Alexander La	49	Oct 4	"	54 38 Dengue Fever
33167	Joseph Parker	1236	Roxbury Mass	67	" 9	"	725 50 Acute Pneumonia
33168	Mathias Thiel	2041	New York N Y	71	" 15	"	1789 00 Sarcoma of Kidney
33169	Fritz Reil	2619	Chicago Ill	52	" 28	"	307 30 Pistol Shot, suicide
33170	Robert B Wood	2456	Hampton Va	66	" 31	"	941 00 Paralysis
33171	Thos O Prude	1119	Tuscaloosa Ala	27	Nov 3	"	54 82 Acute Dysentery

* Suicide committed while under treatment for Insanity.

† Amount of Assessments paid in returned.

‡ Suicide committed in delirium the result of illness.

§ Compromised for \$1500.00.

|| Suicide committed while under treatment for Insanity.

I Suicide committed in delirium the result of illness.

STATEMENT OF W & O. B. FUND

Balance on hand Oct 14 1898.....	305 67	Balance on hand Nov 14, 1898.....	\$ 739 18
Amount Received since on Ass'ts No 25		Membership July 1 1898.....	88,128
and Half of No 26.....	379 967 41	Total Amt benefits paid to Nov 14, '98	\$64,470,120.48
Total.....	380 272 98		
Amount paid on 201 Death claims.....	379 533 80		

COOPER'S
PHOENIX HOTEL.

J. O. COOPER, PROP'R.

HEADQUARTERS
FOR COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS.

HOPKINSVILLE, KY.,

June 28, 1898

Pres. Jas. M. Patterson,
State College,
Lexington, Ky.,

Dear President:-

I send you under separate cover two copies of notices I succeeded in getting the papers here to publish free. I have tried this plan often before but always failed, due to several reasons. I think I shall meet with better success hereafter.

What do you think of the plan? I called on Judge Landis this morning. He gave me quite a number of names, and asked me to tell the people he sent me to see them. Of course I shall. He tells me that he is going to Lexington to a special meeting of trustees. I think we shall

COOPER'S
PHOENIX HOTEL.

J. O. COOPER, PROP'R.

HEADQUARTERS
FOR COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS.

HOPKINSVILLE, KY., 189

have several additions from these parts.

Inclosed please find my expense account for two weeks and one day up to my arrival here from Cadiz.

Please to have Prof. White send me check to Elkton this week as I shall need it.

Young Mr. Lorrain Gant of this city won the first scholarship to State College this year in the High School. He is exceedingly bright and I have him fully persuaded to enter State College but his mamma is undecided as he is only to be seventeen in October. She will board him in the city, come with him to select boarding place & etc. She is learned herself. Please write her - Mrs. J. K. Gant. The boy is a gentleman. Very resp
J. G. Roach.

ALL BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE SENT TO THIS ADDRESS.

ESTES & LAURIAT,
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT.

FRANCIS A. NICCOLLS, Manager.

Estes Press,

192-202 Summer St.

In replying, refer to No

Boston, 4/17 1898

Dear Sir:-

We have shipped you to-day the books ordered recently of our representative, and as they make quite a package we have sent them by freight prepaid in preference to express, in order to save the expense. As there may be some little expense in getting them from the freight office in your city we enclose 50 cents in stamps which we hope will be enough to offset this amount.

Thanking you for your order, we remain

Yours truly,

Dictated.

ESTES & LAURIAT.

544

Monthly Statement.

LEXINGTON, KY

July 1 1897.

M

Prof. J. N. Patterson

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NOTTNAGEL & BRO.,

Manufacturers and Dealers in

Flour, Meal and Mill Feed.

WALNUT ST., BETWEEN SHORT & CONSTITUTION,

1897-

Jan	6	1/2 Bu	Meal	25-
"	18	1	"	45-
Feb	11	1	"	40-
March	8	1	"	40-
"	"	25-	Paragon	75-
Apr	6	1 Bu	Meal	45-
"	"	25-	Paragon	75-
"	30	1/2 Bu	Meal	25-
May	8	25-	Paragon	75-
"	"	1/2 Bu	Meal	30-
"	22	1	" C. Corn	50-
"	27	1	" Meal	55-
June	5	25-	Paragon	75-
"	23	1/2 Bu	Meal	30-
"	29	1	" C. Corn	50-
				\$4.35-

Paid July 7-1897-

Nottmangel & Bro^{rs}

Lanks.

HARPER & BROTHERS,
PUBLISHERS.
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.

July 26th, 1897.

Mr. James K. Patterson,
Lexington, Ky.

Dear Sir:

Referring to our interview of Thursday last, I write to say that I have taken pleasure in mailing to your address, copies of the Student's "History of Germany" and Robertson's "English Literature" which please to accept with the compliments of Messrs. Harper & Brothers.

We offer to supply these books for first introduction and in exchange for old books of like grade, at the prices mentioned below, transportation at our expense.

	<u>Intro.</u>	<u>Ex.</u>
Student's History of Germany,	\$1.25	\$.90
Robertson's English Literature,	1.05	.80

Yours truly,

E. W. Fielder

OF THE STATE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY.

Pres^x Patterson

MAKE ALL CHECKS, ETC., PAYABLE TO M. A. SCOVELL, DIRECTOR.

June	1	2	bysberries ¹⁰	(2)	2	bysberries ¹⁰		20		
	3	2	" "	(4)	2	" "		20		
	6	2	" "	(16)	2	" r. "	20	30		
	18	2	" r " 20	(20)	2	" "	20	40		
	22	1	" "					10		
			aect rend	June	1					

1	20
1	10
2	30



Prof. J. K. Patterson.
Lexington
Kentucky.

B. F. Stevens,
4. Trafalgar Square,
London. 8th July 1897

Abbreviated Address for Telegrams: Udda London.

Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 20th enclosing draft £10 which I have duly placed to the credit of your account with best thanks. The last edition of Men and Women of the Time is the fourteenth edition published in 1895 at 18^s/-.

Awaiting your further orders and always at your service

I am, Dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

B. F. Stevens
W. B. G.

EDWIN GINN.
G. A. PLIMPTON, FRED B. GINN,
JUSTIN H. SMITH, LEWIS PARKHURST,
S. S. WHITE, O. P. CONANT,
RALPH L. HAYES, T. W. GILSON,
F. M. AMBROSE, H. H. HILTON.

Ginn & Company, Publishers

OF

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. LONDON.

Dictated by J. H. S.

378-388 Wabash Ave., Chicago

Aug. 25, 1897.

Dear Sir:—

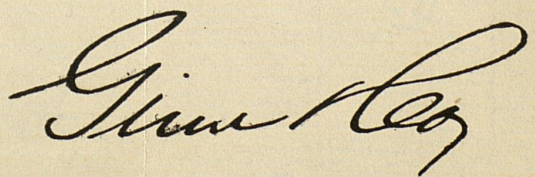
About the last of June we took pleasure in sending you a copy of Montgomery's Student's American History. We hope you have received the book, or, if it has not yet come to hand, that you will kindly look for it.

This is a work which we deem every way worthy of particular attention. Though it covers necessarily the same ground as the author's Leading Facts of American History, it is in no sense an expansion of that work. It is as much an individual book as if the other had never been written. Everything has been considered from the point of view of the advanced student. The author has ploughed much more deeply and has treated the subject in a manner suitable to minds of more maturity.

One of the specially valuable features of the book, in fact, an invaluable feature is the very large number of references. These are minute and specific, and will be found to open up the entire literature relating to the history of our country.

We hope you will feel disposed to recommend the book and to use it as you have opportunity.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Ginn & Co.", written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lexington, Ky., November 30, 1897.

My dear Sir:-

During the construction of the building belonging to the corporation known as the Lexington Business College, in order to secure funds necessary for the completion of the building, the undersigned became individually responsible on a note in the Northern Bank for the sum of \$10,000 and interest. All of this indebtedness except the sum of \$3,680 was discharged with the funds of the corporation; this balance was paid by the undersigned. For the reason that this entire sum was expended for the benefit of the corporation, as is shown by the checks and contractors' vouchers, the undersigned do not believe that they should be required to pay an indebtedness which was contracted for the benefit of all the stockholders. In this just view we are sure that you will concur, and especially because without this act on the part of the undersigned the building could not have been completed. To reimburse the undersigned, it will be necessary for each of the stockholders to pay the sum of \$15 per share. You are the owner of *two* shares, and we therefore request that you will at once send to W. L. Threlkeld, Trustee, your check for \$*30.00*

You are perhaps aware that since the 28th of September every stockholder in the Lexington Business College is liable for double the amount of his stock. You can therefore well afford to pay \$15 per share and be released from any further liability.

H. A. GUTHRIE, R. L. WILLIS, G. D. WILSON,
W. L. THRELKELD, W. T. WOODARD, J. T. SLADE.

BUREAU OF
AMERICAN REPUBLICS
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS
WASHINGTON U S A

December 8, 1897.

Dear Sir:

I take pleasure in informing you that the first volume of the Commercial Directory of the American Republics has been sent you as per your subscription.

Inclosed please find bill for \$5.00 covering cost of the two volumes which is payable upon receipt of the first volume, as the second part, now in preparation, will be delivered free of additional cost--postage prepaid.

Very respectfully,

Joseph P. Smith
Director.

James K. Patterson, Ph. D. L. L. D. Pres.
State College of Kentucky,
Lexington, Ky.

REFERENCES:

Donohoo & Co., Hardware.
Williams Bros. Grocers.
R. C. Ware, General Merchandise.
J. H. Wayland, M. D.
H. M. Austin, Co. Judge.
R. C. Burch, Sheriff.
W. B. Martine, Co. Clerk.
J. T. Williams, Co. Treasurer.

CHAS. McCORMACK

Land and Livestock Agent,

Titles Investigated; Abstracts Furnished; Surveys Made; Report on Value of Land; Lease Lands; Render Lands, and Pay Taxes for Non-Residents in Hale and Surrounding Counties.

—BUYS AND SELLS LAND AND LIVESTOCK ON COMMISSION.—

Plainview, Texas, May 21st 1898

J. K. Patterson Esq } Dear Sir
Lexington Ky } I have a customer
who wishes to lease Section 25, Block N
Abstract 120 in this Co he will pay \$12.00 per
annum for a period of 3 years the lease to
be made subject to sale. This land I
believe is in the name of Robt McKellar
and is controlled by you the party who
wants it will use it for grazing purposes
only If this is satisfactory be kind enough
to let me know and I will make out lease
and forward to you for your signature.
an early reply will greatly oblige
Yours truly
Chas McCormack

N. U. WALKER, Pres't.

WM. NICKEL Secy. & Treas.

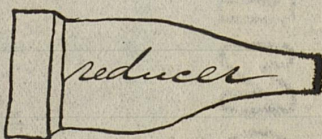
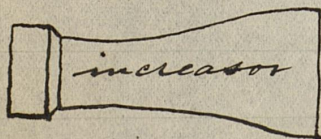


OFFICE, FACTORY & WAREHOUSES, COR. ELM & WATER STS.

Cincinnati, O. May 25/1898

State College of Kentucky
James K. Patterson, Ph. D., Pres't.
Lexington, Ky.

In answer to your
favor of 24" inst. we quote
you number one quality
sewer pipe, as per specifications,
at 85% discount off enclosed
list prices f.o.b. cars at Cincinnati.
Please note item 8th viz. 16 ft.
2 foot lengths 16" pipe. Was this
not intended to be 15" We make
15" but not 16" Also please
note the difference between re-
ducers and increasers, viz.



increaser, socket
on small end
and, reducer, socket on large end.
We hope to receive your order

N. U. WALKER, Pres't.

WM. NICKEL Secy. & Treas.



OFFICE, FACTORY & WAREHOUSES, COR. ELM & WATER STS.

2 Cincinnati, O. May 25 1898

*and if kindly favored will
endeavor to fill to your
entire satisfaction.*

Yours Truly
CINCINNATI SEWER PIPE CO.

Tracy

EDWIN GINN.
G. A. PLIMPTON.
JUSTIN H. SMITH.
S. S. WHITE.
RALPH L. HAYES.
F. M. AMBROSE.
FRED B. GINN.
LEWIS PARKHURST.
O. P. COMANT.
T. W. GILSON.
H. H. HILTON.

Ginn & Company, Publishers

OF

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. LONDON.

Dictated by

378-388 Wabash Ave., Chicago, June 30, 1898.

Dear Sir:-

We have recently had the pleasure of sending you a copy of Professor Sneath's "Ethics of Hobbes," the third number of our Ethical Series.

This series, as you doubtless know, is designed especially for the use of undergraduates in the study of the history of ethics: its plan and scope are set forth in the "Editor's Prospectus," on p. v. of the volume sent to you. We believe that the plan is the best possible one for undergraduate study of this subject, and we shall hope that you may find the volumes of the series well suited to the use of your students.

The peculiar place of Hobbes in modern philosophy makes the present volume available for use not only in courses in the History of Ethics, but also for courses in the History of Philosophy and in the History of Political Science.

We shall be interested in learning your opinion of the book, and shall be especially gratified to know of your intention to use it in your courses.

Very truly yours,

Ginn & Company.

Name of Institution, THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE OF MONTANA.

Post-office, Bozeman; State, Montana.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT of said institution to the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by act of Congress of August 30, 1890, in aid of colleges of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts.

I. CONDITION AND PROGRESS OF THE INSTITUTION FOR THE YEAR
ENDED JUNE, 30, 1898.

Some changes have been made in several Courses as follows:

The Domestic Science Course has been changed from a two year to a four year course. Upon completion the degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred.

The Course in Agriculture also covers four years and upon completion the degree of Bachelor of Scientific Agriculture is conferred.

The Veterinary Building has been changed and remodelled for Engineering purposes at a cost of about \$1200.00. The work will be chiefly electrical.

II. RECEIPTS FOR AND DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.

1.	Balance on hand July 1, 1897, over and above all indebtedness (excluding funded debt, if any).....	\$10735.07
2.	State aid: (a) Income from endowment by State.....	
	(b) Appropriation for current expenses....	8000.00
	(c) Appropriation for building or for other special purposes (furniture). 3000.00	
3.	Federal aid: (a) Income from land grant, act of July 2, 1862.....	
	(b) Additional endowment act of August 30, 1890.....	23000.00
	(c) For Experiment Stations, act of March 2, 1887.....	15000.00
4.	Fees and all other sources.....	3901.22
	Total.....	\$63636.29
	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	

III. EXPENDITURES FOR AND DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE
30, 1898.

1.	INSTRUCTION in the subjects specified in sec. 1, act of August 30, 1890.....	\$33048.72
2.	INSTRUCTION in all other subjects, if any, not mentioned in Question 1 of this series.....	1200.00
3.	Administrative expenses (President's Secretary's, Librarian's salary, clerical service, fuel light, etc.....	11304.94
4.	Experiment Station.....	17684.01
	Total.....	\$66237.67
	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	

IV. PROPERTY, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.

Value of all buildings, \$110,000.00; of other equipment, \$40,000.00.
 Value of above property (an estimate only is expected) not used for instruction in the subjects specified in section 1 of the act of August 30, 1890, Buildings, \$10,000.00; of other equipment, \$10,000.00
 Total number of acres, 185; acres under cultivation, 170; acres used for experiments, 50; value of farm lands, \$10,000.00; amount of all endowment funds, \$39,000.00.
 Number of bound volumes, June 30, 1898, 3000; pamphlets, 2500.
 \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$

V. FACULTY DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.

1.	College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts:	Male	Female.
(a)	Preparatory classes.....	1	2
(b)	Collegiate and special classes.....	11	4
(c)	Total, counting none twice.....	12	6
2.	Number in all other departments (excepting duplicates.....		
3.	Number of staff of Experiment Station.....	7	

\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$

VI. STUDENTS DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.

1.	College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	Male	Female
(a)	Preparatory classes.....	98	85
(b)	Collegiate classes.....	13	5 5
(c)	Post Graduate courses.....		
	Total counting none twice.....	111	90
2.	Number in all other departments.....		
3.	Number of students that pursued courses in agriculture, 5; mechanical engineering, 4; civil engineering,.....; electrical engineering, 2; mining engineering,.....; architecture, 90.		
4.	What degrees and how many of each kind were conferred in 1898-98?		
	On men: None---B. Sc.		
	On women: Three--B. Accts.		
5.	What and how many honorary degrees were conferred in 1897-98? None.		

(Signed).....

President.

(Date).....

J. M. CARTER, Notary Public.

I Have a complete Abstract of Title to all
Lands in Hale County.

Office of

J. M. CARTER,

Buy and sell on commission. Report as to qual-
ity and value of lands. Paying taxes and leasing a
specialty. Surveyor always in office.

REAL ESTATE AGENCY

All Business Entrusted to me will Receive Careful and Prompt Attention.

Plainview, Texas, Oct 21 1895

Mr. James K Patterson & Robt Keller

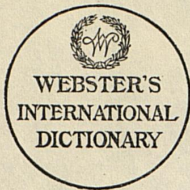
Dear Sir: Your taxes for 1898 on the
following lands in Hale County, Texas
are as follows:

Acres	Original	Grantor	Acres	Taxes
119 149 27	C & M	R R Co	640	9 84
120 150 25	Do	Do	640	9 84
	Fee			1 00

Total amount

\$ 2068

Very truly yours
J. M. Carter



G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS OF

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARIES, CHITTY'S PLEADINGS, ETC.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,

Oct. 27, 18 98

Mr. James K. Patterson, LL.D.,
Pres., State College of Kentucky,
Lexington, Ky.

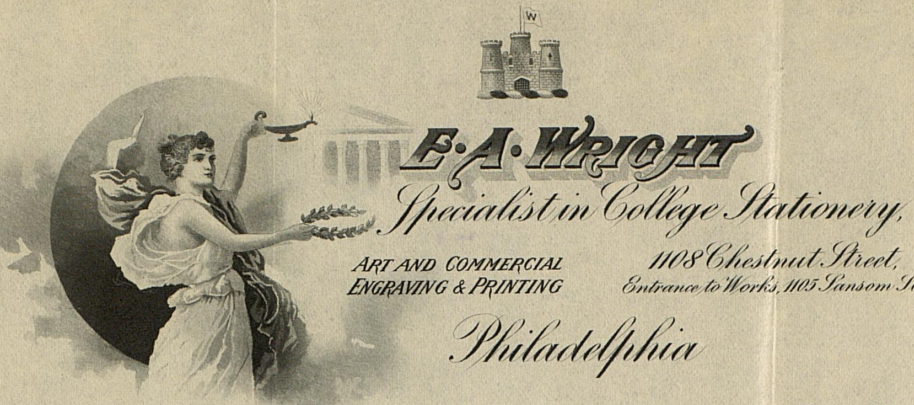
Dear Sir:- We thank you for the cordial recognition of the excellencies of our new Collegiate Dictionary in your favor of the 20th, which was duly received. We appreciate your good opinion highly, and shall take pleasure in using what you have said as a testimonial to the value and usefulness of the Collegiate Dictionary.

We are introducing this Dictionary into colleges and the higher institutions of learning by canvassers, before giving it to the general trade, and our method is to appoint some student as agent and make liberal terms to him for the sale of this Dictionary. It has occurred to us that you might possibly have in mind some student whom you would like to favor by offering him this opportunity to add one or two hundred dollars to his income during the college year. If we are right in this surmise, will you kindly advise us or refer this matter to him and ask him to write us. We will hold the opportunity open until we have time to hear from him or yourself.

We inclose a stamped envelope for reply.

Yours very truly,

G. & C. Merriam Co.
per G.A.D.



STEEL & COPPER PLATE
ENGRAVING
PHOTO ETCHING
ON STEEL
HALF TONE
PHOTO ENGRAVING

December 1, 1898.

J. K. Patterson,
State College of Ky.,
Lexington, Ky.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your favor of the 29th we see no reason why we cannot furnish one ream of paper and 500 envelopes to match of the Bankers' Linen as per the sample you send for \$4.50. We presume you can obtain this paper however, in your own immediate neighborhood, at a price as low as we can furnish it, inasmuch as it is a paper which is sold by all the wholesale dealers. The papers in our sample book however, are exceptional values for the money and we believe they are lower prices than you can obtain elsewhere.

Very truly yours,

E A. Wright.

Per *C. A. Plummer*

M. T. S.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
120 Tribune Building.

HOME & FARM

PUBLISHED
SEMI-MONTHLY

BY HOME AND FARM PUBLISHING CO.
INCORPORATED.

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 2, 1898.

The State College of Kentucky,
Mr. Jas. K. Patterson, Ph.D. Prest.,
Lexington, Ky.

Dear Sir:-

We were favored with an advertisement from some member of your faculty last year, the insertions having commenced with our Dec. 15th issue, and as we are now making up the corresponding issue for 1898, we write to ask if you cannot let us have an order for this year to begin with the forthcoming issue?

We can make you our special school rate of 40 cents a line each insertion, and as the editions are, at the present time, 90,000 copies or exceeding that number, we believe your advertisement would bring many responses.

Hoping to hear favorably from you and assuring you of our best attention to your orders, we remain,

Yours truly,

Home and Farm.

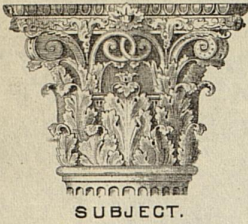
J. J. G.

C. S. SNEAD, President.

UDOLPHO SNEAD, Vice President.

WILLIAM R. SNEAD, Genl. Mgr.

PROPOSALS CAN BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE, AND AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT
UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND UNAVOIDABLE DELAYS.



(INCORPORATED)

Louisville, Ky.

June 21, 1897.

Prof. F. Paul Anderson,
Lexington, Ky.

Dear Sir,

In response to your request, through our Mr. Sample ,
we send you herewith cuts of vases and quote you the following
prices delivered f.o.b: cars this city.

# 1 -	\$17.00
#2 -	\$23.00
# 3 -	\$23.00
# 4 -	\$25.00
# 5 -	\$45.00

We do not make seats.

*We shall be pleased
to execute an order from
you, and trust the designs
will please you*

The Snead & Co. Iron Works

William R. Snead
Gen. Mgr.

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

(APPROVED MAY 9, 1893.)

CHAPTER 198.

SECTION 14. Each legislative district in the State shall, in consideration of the incomes accruing to the college under "An act for the benefit of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky," approved April 29, 1880, be entitled to select and to send to said college each year one properly prepared student, free from all charges of tuition, matriculation fees, room-rent, fuel and lights, and to have all the advantages and privileges of the college and dormitories free, except board. Said students shall be entitled, free of any cost whatever to the benefits enumerated above, for the term of years necessary to complete the course of study in which he or she matriculates for graduation or during good behavior. All beneficiaries of the State who continue students for one consecutive collegiate year, or ten months, unless unavoidably prevented, shall also be entitled to their necessary traveling expenses in going to and returning from said college. The selection of said beneficiaries shall be made by the superintendents of the common schools in their respective counties, upon competitive examination on subjects prepared by the faculty of the college, and transmitted to said superintendents before the first day of June of each year: *Provided*, That no standard of admission adopted by the college for admission into the academy shall exclude from the benefits of this act county appointees who have completed the course of study prescribed by law for the common schools of the Commonwealth. (Said competitive examination shall be open to all persons between the ages of fourteen and twenty-four years. Preference shall be given, other things being equal, to those who have passed with credit through the public school, persons of energy and industry, whose means are small, to aid whom in obtaining a good education this provision is intended. If any representative district contains more than one county, each county so included shall be entitled to select one beneficiary as aforesaid. Said competitive examination shall be held, and the successful competitor appointed, between the first day of June and the first day of August of each year. It shall be the duty of the county superintendent to make known the benefits of this provision to each common school district under his superintendency, with the time and place when and where such competitive examination shall be held. He shall, for this purpose, appoint a board of examiners, whose duty it shall be to conduct the examination.)

SEC. 15. In addition to the foregoing, teachers, or persons preparing to teach, may be admitted at the rate of not more than four from each county, upon the same conditions, receive the same benefits, and have the same privileges in said college as prescribed in the preceding section. These appointments shall be vested in the county superintendents. Said appointments may be made and certified to the president of the college at any time between the first day of July and the thirty-first day of December of each year.

Appointments for the Normal Department hold for one year only.

Salersville
Magoffin
County, Kentucky.

TO JAMES K. PATTERSON, President, A & M. College of Kentucky.

Dear Sir:—In accordance with the provisions set forth above for the appointment of beneficiaries to the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, I, *H. W. Atteson*

Magoffin, Superintendent of Common Schools for the County of
Magoffin, in the State of Kentucky, certify under my hand and seal,
that *Rufus D. Sublett*, appeared before a Board of
Examiners, appointed by me as required by law, on the *19th* day of *July*
189*7*, and stood an examination upon the subjects transmitted by the Faculty of the Agricultural
and Mechanical College, and that he attained the following grades, viz:

English Grammar	<i>79</i>	(75 per cent required)
History of United States	<i>82</i>	(60 per cent required.)
Geography	<i>75</i>	(60 per cent required.)
Arithmetic	<i>80</i>	(75 per cent required.)

I further certify that the grades attained by *Rufus D. Sublett*
are the highest made in the competitive examination, that the said *Sublett*
is of good moral character, and within the limits as
to age required by law, and that the said *Sublett* had
completed the course of study prescribed by law for the common schools of the Commonwealth.

Wherefore the said *Rufus D. Sublett* is hereby appointed by me
as a beneficiary under the law, and the same is certified accordingly.

Witness my hand and seal.

H. W. Atteson
S. C. D. Magoffin Co.

Folio 790

M. Pres. J. H. Catterton



John Hutchison,

DEALER IN STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALER,

189 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

CORNER MAIN AND MILL.

Month	Day	Item	Price	Total
Jan	1	2 gals oil ²⁵ (8) Plg starch	50	
"	11	2 gals Whisky ⁴⁰⁰ 25 Gougeon ¹⁵⁰ 8 ⁺ Peaches ¹⁰⁰	650	
"	19	12 Profound Route ⁵⁰	60	
"	20	Plg salt ¹⁰ Bluing ¹⁰	20	
"	31	gal Whisky ²⁰⁰ 2 gals oil ²⁵	225	
July	22	1 ¹² Turkey Ch onions ⁴⁰	165	
"		Celery ¹⁰ 10 ⁺ Beans ⁵	15	
Nov	2	25 Gougeon	150	
"	5	2 gals oil ²⁵ 1 ⁺ Brusk ¹	40	
"	10	1/2 gal White licks ²⁵ 2 bus Rose Potat ¹⁸⁰	205	
"	12	oil seed ¹⁰ Parsnip seed ¹⁰	20	
"	17	6 Lemons ¹⁰ Cast soap ² (24) greens ¹⁰	45	
Apr	15	50 Gougeon ²⁹ 2 gals Whisky ⁴⁰⁰ 44 Coffin ⁶⁶	1330	
"		6 oneal ²⁰ (20) 2 Route Potat ²⁰ 62 Coffin ¹⁰	799	
"	21	1 ² 2 ⁺ Papoca ²⁰ (20) Rock salt ⁵⁰	90	
"	28	greens ¹	10	
May	2	qt R Beans ³ (3) 3 ⁺ sulphur ¹	50	
"	13	1/2 bus seed corn ⁴¹ (14) 2 gals oil ²	3934	
June	6	1/2 bus Potat ²⁰ 1 ⁺ bus matches ²	70	
"	8	3 ash ¹⁵ (9) Lemons ⁵ (13) Plg starch ⁵⁰	60	
"	22	Alfalfa ¹⁰ Lin ¹⁰	20	
Jan	15	Any 8 ⁺ Peaches Ret ^d	100	
Apr	20	6 oneal	25	
May	2	1 ⁺ bus Potat	100	
			225	
			3929	

Folio 528

M. Pres-J. K. Patterson



John Hutchison,

DEALER IN STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

PURE LIQUORS, COUNTRY PRODUCE, &C.

189-

TERMS CASH.

Jan	5	bus	2 gals	whisky	bot	Vanilla	50	490			
	8	Butter	30	10	Brofflow	50	80				
	11	Q. Co	280	16	17	dg	Grandel	220	670		
	10	Coffin	18	(2)	On	Orat	10	190			
	19	2	Mops	50	Cheese	25	30	2	Butter	60	170
	23	2	Butter	50	(26)	12	Brofflow	50	100		
	29	2	Butter	60	(30)	On	Orat	10	70		
	10	1	Butter	50	Orat	10	Cabbage	10	50		
	12	25	Rice	18	25	9d	Rice	23	1025		
	13	50	Butter	240	(20)	140	Celery	10	390		
March	20	12	bus	Orat	20				20		
	6	"	"	20	3	Rice	25	Isopoca	25	70	
	10	1	Butter	25	2	Butter	30	(1)	Isopoca	25	80
	20	12	bus	Orat	20	2	gals	Whisky	200	420	
	3	3	kg	6	25	Phy	10	2	Blue	10	80
Apr	8	12	bus	Orat	20	greens	15			3900	
	14	0	Plant	10	10	10	10	10	10	30	
	16	0	Plant	10	10	10	10	10	10	50	
	21	2	bus	Car	10	10	10	10	10	115	
	24	greens	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	30	
	26	12	bus	But	10	10	10	10	10	30	
	27	greens	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	260	
	3	greens	10	(5)	10	10	10	10	10	40	
	11	0	Plant	10	10	10	10	10	10	35	
	28	0	Plant	10	10	10	10	10	10	4520	
May	1	12	bus	Orat	20	2	asparagus	15		30	
	5	12	bus	Orat	20	2	asparagus	15	Butter	10	45
	9	2	gals	Whisky	400	(10)	10	10	10	455	
	16	bot	Dead	10	10	10	10	10	10	140	
	21	0	Plant	10	10	10	10	10	10	25	
June										5235	

John Hutchison

Thanks



UNION LINE.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO.—PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY.

The ★ **UNION LINE** is the authorized THROUGH FREIGHT LINE of the PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD, and its affiliated roads west of Pittsburgh, which secures to the property entrusted to its charge the best facilities for fast and uniform movement that the roads over which it passes possess.

D. S. GRAY, Manager, Columbus, Ohio.
JNO. T. DENNISTON, Auditor, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geo. T. Smith, Agt., 1 Astor House & 433 Broadway.
R. F. Feist, Agent, No. 68 Wall Street.

E. A. DAWSON, Western Supt., Chicago, Ill.
F. H. KINGSBURY, Eastern Supt., New York.

NEW YORK DEPOTS, { PIERS 4 AND 5, NEW PIERS 27 AND 28, AND
THIRTY-SEVENTH STREET, NORTH RIVER.

PHILADELPHIA—PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD DEPOTS.
BALTIMORE DEPOT, CORNER NORTH AND CENTRE STREETS.

Bill of Lading No. *P.B. Beckell & Co* Piers Nos. *35* New York, N. Y., *July 27th* 1897
RECEIVED from *P.B. Beckell & Co* the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which the ★ UNION LINE agrees to carry to the said destination, if on the Pennsylvania Railroad System, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination.

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED, in consideration of the rate of freight hereinafter named, as to each carrier of all or any of said property over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained, and which are hereby agreed to by the shipper and by him accepted for himself and his assigns as just and reasonable.

Upon all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained, it is mutually agreed that the rate of freight from Piers Nos. *35* New York, N. Y., to *Lexington Ky* is to be, in cents, per 100 lbs.—

If Times First Class.	If First Class.	If Second Class.	If Third Class.	If Fourth Class.	If Fifth Class.	If Sixth Class.	IF SPECIAL. CLASS.	RATE.
				<i>35</i>				

And advanced charges at \$ *100*

MARKS, CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.

WEIGHT.
(Subject to Correction).

*James K. Patterson
Pres. State College
Lexington Ky*

Brooklark Brockery



CONDITIONS

1. No carrier or party in possession of all or any of the property herein described, shall be liable for any loss thereof or damage thereto, by causes beyond its control; or by floods or by fire; or by quarantine; or by riots, strikes or stoppage of labor; or by leakage, breakage, chafing, loss in weight, changes in weather, heat, frost, wet, or decay; or from any cause if it be necessary or is usual to carry such property upon open cars.
2. No carrier is bound to carry said property by any particular train or vessel, or in time for any particular market, or otherwise than with as reasonable despatch as its general business will permit. Every carrier shall have the right, in case of necessity, to forward said property by any railroad or route between the point of shipment and the point to which the rate is given.
3. No carrier shall be liable for loss or damage not occurring on its own road or its portion of the through route, nor after said property is ready for delivery to the next carrier or to consignee. The amount of any loss or damage for which any carrier becomes liable shall be computed at the value of the property at the place and time of shipment under this bill of lading, unless a lower value has been agreed upon or is determined by the classification upon which the rate is based, in either of which events such lower value shall be the maximum price to govern such computation. Claims for loss or damage must be made in writing to the agent at point of delivery promptly after arrival of the property, and if delayed for more than thirty days after the delivery of the property, or after due time for the delivery thereof, no carrier hereunder shall be liable in any event.
4. All property shall be subject to necessary coöperation and baling at owner's cost. Each carrier over whose route Cotton is to be carried hereunder, shall have the privilege, at its own cost, of compressing the same for greater convenience in handling and forwarding, and shall not be held responsible for deviation or unavoidable delays in procuring such compression. Grain in bulk consigned to a point where there is an elevator may (unless otherwise expressly noted herein, and then if it is not promptly unloaded by there delivered, and placed with other grain of same kind, without respect to ownership, and if so delivered shall be subject to a lien for elevator charges in addition to all other charges hereunder. No carrier shall be liable for differences in weights or for shrinkage of any grain or seed carried in bulk.
5. Property not removed by the person or party entitled to receive it within twenty-four hours after its arrival at destination, may be kept in the car, depot or place of delivery of the carrier, at the sole risk of the owner of said property, or may be, at the option of the carrier, removed and otherwise stored at the owner's risk and cost and there held subject to lien for all freight and other charges. The delivering carrier may make a reasonable charge per day for the detention of any vessel or car and for use of track after the car has been held forty-eight hours for unloading, and may add such charge to all other charges hereunder, and hold said property subject to a lien therefor. Property destined to or taken from a station at which there is no regularly appointed agent, shall be entirely

at risk of owner when unloaded from cars, or until loaded into cars; and when received from or delivered on private or other sidings, shall be at owner's risk until the cars are attached to, and after they are detached from, trains.

6. No carrier hereunder will carry, or be liable in any way for, any documents, specie or for any article of extraordinary value not specifically rated in the published classifications, unless a special agreement to do so, and a stipulated value of the articles, are endorsed hereon.

7. Every party, whether principal or agent, shipping inflammable, explosive, or dangerous goods, without previous full written disclosure to the carrier of their nature, shall be liable for all loss or damage caused thereby, and such goods may be warehoused at owner's risk and expense or destroyed without compensation.

8. Any alteration, addition, or erasure in this bill of lading which shall be made without the special notation hereon of the agent of the carrier issuing this bill of lading shall be void.

9. If the word "order" is written hereon immediately before or after the name of the party to whose order the property is consigned, without any condition or limitation other than the name of a party to be notified of the arrival of the property, the surrender of this bill of lading properly endorsed shall be required before the delivery of the property at destination. If any other than the aforesaid form of consignment is used herein, the said property may, at the option of the carrier, be delivered without requiring the production or surrender of this bill of lading.

10. Owner or consignee shall pay freight at the rate above stated, and all other charges accruing on said property, before delivery, and according to weights as ascertained by any carrier hereunder; and if upon inspection it is ascertained that the articles shipped are not those described in this bill of lading, the freight charges must be paid upon the articles actually shipped, and at the rates and under the rules provided for by published classifications.

11. If all or any part of said property is carried by water over any part of said route, such water carriage shall be performed subject to the conditions, whether printed or written, contained in this bill of lading, including the condition that no carrier or party shall be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the perils of the lakes, sea, or other waters; or from explosion, bursting of boilers, breakage of shafts, or any latent defect in hull, machinery or appurtenances; or from collision, stranding, or other accidents of navigation; or from the prolongation of the voyage. And any vessel carrying any or all of the property herein described shall have liberty to call at intermediate ports; to tow and be towed, and to assist vessels in distress, and to deviate for the purpose of saving life or property. And any carrier by water, liable by account of loss of or damage to any of said property, shall have the full benefit of any insurance that may have been effected upon or on account of said property.

Per

Agent,

47-M-64
24 A. R. SMITH, 24, Great Windmill Street, London, W.

- Plato's Dialogues translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions by B. JOWETT. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, £2 2/ Oxford, 1871
- Munro (R.) Ancient Scottish Lake-Dwellings or Crannogs. 8vo, plates and woodcuts, cloth, 16/ Edinb., 1882
- Boyne (W.) Trade Tokens issued in the 17th Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, new and revised edition, with many Additions by G. C. Williamson. 2 thick 4to vols, many plates and woodcuts, LARGE PAPER, one of 25 copies, half morocco, g. t., £3 3/ 1889
- Cibber (Colley) Apology for his Life, written by himself, with Notes and Supplement by R. W. Lowe. 2 vols, 8vo, portraits on India paper, roxburghs, 18/ 1889
- Croker (T. Crofton) Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. 3 vols, plates and woodcuts, 1825-28—Legends of the Lakes of Killarney. 2 vols, woodcuts, &c., 1829—Popular Songs of Ireland, 1839. Together 6 vols, FIRST EDITIONS, new half green morocco, g. t., uniform, £3 3/ 1843-48
- Dickens.—Christmas Books. Christmas Carol, The Chimes, Battle of Life, Cricket on the Hearth and Haunted Man. 5 vols, 12mo, all first editions with exception of Carol, which is third edition, half red morocco, g. t., £2 5/ 1843-48
- Lowell (J. R.) The Biglow Papers, newly edited with Preface by Thos. Hughes (First English edition), 12mo, new half morocco, g. t., 7/6 1869
- Devon.—Rowe (S.) Perambulation of Dartmoor. Roy. 8vo, plates, cloth, scarce, 15/ Plymouth, 1848
- Devon.—Risdon (T.) Chorographical Description, or Survey of the County of Devon. 8vo, half calf, 4/6 1811
- Timperley (C. H.) Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote. Thick roy. 8vo, plates and woodcuts, cloth, 8/6 1842
- * * Perhaps the most useful work there is for ready reference to the History of Printing.
- Syntax.—Combe (W.) The Three Tours of Dr. Syntax. 3 vols, roy. 8vo, coloured plates by Rowlandson, new half calf, gilt, m. e., £2 2/ Nattali, 1855
- Burke (P.) Celebrated Trials connected with the Upper Classes of Society in the relations of Private Life. 8vo, calf gilt, m. e., Sir Bernard Burke's copy, scarce, 12/ 1851
- Trials for Murder, a Collection, including Earl of Somerset, Rush, the Mannings, Palmer, Madeline Smith, Capt. Rogers, Thurtell, Smethurst, etc. Bound in 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, £1 15/ 1846, etc.
- Criminal Chronology or the New Newgate Calendar, by Knapp and Baldwin. 4 vols, 8vo, portraits and plates, calf, 18/ 1809
- Doings in London, or Day and Night Scenes of the Frauds, Frolics, Manners and Depravities of the Metropolis. 8vo, illustrations by R. Cruikshank, half calf, 8/6 O. Hodgson, n.d.

VALUATIONS

MADE FOR PROBATE AND OTHER PURPOSES.

NUMISMATIC BOOKS, a feature in my Stock.

SECOND-HAND COIN CABINETS ON SALE.

No. 1.

July, 1897.

CATALOGUE

OF

Choice, Useful, & Curious Books,

ON SALE FOR CASH, BY

A. RUSSELL SMITH,

24, Great Windmill Street, London, W.

(One minute from Piccadilly Circus).

LIBRARIES OR SMALL PARCELS OF BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

- Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario. Manuscript on 70 LEAVES OF VELLUM, size 8½ X 6½ inches, 5 full-page paintings, surrounded with floriated borders, and opposite pages also with borders, and several hundred large and small-capital letters, all richly painted and illuminated, morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Earl of Bessborough's library, with arms on sides, £7 7/ Early XVIIth Century
- Coins.—Ruding (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies. THIRD AND BEST EDITION, 3 vols, plates, cloth, £5 15/ 1840
Other works on Coins will be found in the catalogue.
- Coins.—Cochran-Patrick (R. W.) Records of the Coinage of Scotland, from the earliest period to the Union—Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland, from the earliest period to the present time—Early Records of Mining in Scotland—together 4 vols, 4to, only a small number of copies printed, plates, half morocco, gilt top, £5 15/ Edinb., 1876-84
- Camden (W.) Britannia, a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, enlarged by R. Gough. 4 vols, folio, portrait, maps, and plates, calf, from the Earl of Bessborough's library, £2 15/ 1806
- Stephani (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae editio nova auctior et emendator cum Glossario Labbæi. 10 vols, folio, BEST EDITION, FINE COPY, morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Earl of Bessborough's library, with his arms on sides. £1 4/ Valtzy, 1816-26
- Bentivoglio (Cardinal) Relations (des Provinces Unies de la Flandre) traduites et Dedicées à Mons. de Noyers, par F. P. Gaffard. 4to, LARGE PAPER, ruled with red lines, contemporary red morocco, the sides and back COMPLETELY COVERED WITH GOLD TOOLING IN THE STYLE OF LE GASCON, g. e. (a very fine specimen), £7 7/ Paris, C. Rovillard, 1642
- Binding.—Epitome Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri, nunc denuo recognita per Jos. Simlerum. Folio, calf, the sides covered with elegantly stamped designs, containing portraits and two large emblematical figures in the centres, also the initials G. V. and monogram W. V., the designers, dated 1563, a fine specimen of the old stamped calf binding. £4 4/ Tiguri, apud C. Froschoverum, 1555
Other examples of fine binding in this Catalogue.
- Froissart's Chronicles.—The Illuminated Illustrations to Froissart's Chronicles, selected from the MSS. in the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Royale, Paris, and other Sources, with DESCRIPTIVE TEXT. 2 vols in 1, imp 8vo, ORIGINAL EDITION, 72 beautifully illuminated plates by Noel Humphreys, morocco extra, gilt gaufré edges, £5 15/ 1844-46

Astrological Manuscript, consisting of 68 pages of beautifully EXECUTED COLOURED DIAGRAMS or tables of the Courses of the Constellations, surrounded by EXQUISITELY PAINTED and ILLUMINATED BORDERS of various designs, including Flowers and Fruit, Birds, Trophies, Medallions, Sculpture, etc., the whole of the upper portion of each page is occupied with Scenes from the Mythologies, forming most delightful examples of MINATURE PAINTING, evidently by a first-rate artist, probably French. Size 12 x 9 inches, neatly inlaid on stout paper, roy fol, yellow morocco extra, g. e., lettered "Calculus Astrologiques, avec Peintures," £15 1703-10

Ex-Libris (Harley).—Secret History of the Court of Justinian, by Procopius, faithfully rendered into English. 8vo, calf, £2 2/ 1674
From the Library of Robert Harley, of Brampton Castle, Co. Hereford, with his name and arms on sides, name stamped in gold on back of title, and Ex-LIBRIS of 26 QUARTERINGS, SIZE 5 x 8 3/4 INCHES. There are also some old MS. notes in the volume, probably by Robt. Harley. Other ex-libris will be found in this catalogue.

Zoological Society.—Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London for 1863 to 1895, and Indexes for 1891 to 1890. 35 vols, 8vo, coloured plates, half calf (from Sir Roderick Murchison's library), £15 1803-95

Brydges (Sir Egerton) Restituta, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revised. 4 vols, 8vo, new panelled calf extra, g. t., £3 15/ 1814

New Testament.—The First New Testament printed in the English Language, 1525 or 1526, translated from the Greek by WILLIAM TYNDALE, reproduced in FACSIMILE by Francis Fry. 8vo, brown morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, the sides and back inlaid with green and red to a Grolier pattern, and richly ornamented with gold tooling, by Zaehnsdorf, in his happiest manner, a choice example of modern English binding, in a morocco case, £10 Bristol, printed for the editor, 1862

This is an exact reproduction of the only known copy of the first edition of Tyndale's New Testament, perhaps the most interesting book in our language. The whole impression consisted of 177 copies, and was issued at £8, in cloth. The binding alone of this copy probably cost nearly double that sum.

Bunsen (C. C. J.) Christianity and Mankind, their beginnings and prospects. 7 vols, 1854—Signs of the Times. 1856—Memoir of Baron Bunsen, by his Widow. 2 vols, plates, 1868—together 10 vols, 8vo, calf gilt, marbled edges, uniform, £6

Granger (J.) Biographical History of England. 6 vols, roy 8vo, LARGE PAPER, with Richardson's series of 300 PORTRAITS, and a few additional inserted, calf extra, g. e., 1824—Noble (M.) Continuation of Granger. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf gilt. 1806. Together 9 vols, from Sir R. Murchison's Library, £6 6/

Cornhill Magazine.—The First Series complete, 47 vols, plates, half calf gilt, m. e., FINE SET, £7 1860-83

Worldidge (T.) Collection Choisie de Desseins tires de Pierres Precieuses Antiques gravés dans le goût de Rembrandt. 2 vols, 4to, brilliant impressions of the plates, red morocco extra, richly tooled borders of gold, g. e., by Hering, from the Earl of Desborough's Library (who was a subscriber to the work), £6 6/ 1768

Mather (Cotton) Parentator, Memoirs of Remarkables in the Life and Death of the Ever-Memorable Dr. INCREASE MATHER, who expired August 23, 1723. 12mo, portrait by Sturt, presentation copy "to the Reverend Mr. Thomas Bradbury." MS. note on the flyleaf, panelled calf extra, g. e., by Riviere and Son, £3 15/ Boston, B. Green, 1724

Kent.—Lambarde (W.) Perambulation of Kent, containing the Description, Hystorie, and Customs of that shyre. 4to, black letter, woodcut map of Anglia Septentrionalis, and Cards of the Beacons, calf extra, g. e., £4 4/ 1596

Kent.—Lewis (J.) History and Antiquities of the Isle of Tenet, in Kent. 4to, portrait and plates, many MS. additions transcribed from the author's own copy by J. Priddon, old calf, fine ex-libris, engraved by W. H. Toms, 1752, designed by G. Haines, £4 4/ 1736

Olivier (J.) Alphabet de l'Imperfection et Malice des Femmes reveu, corrigé, et augmenté d'un Friand Dessert, etc., pour les Courtisans et Partisans de la Femme Mondaine. 8vo, one of 100 copies printed on papier de chine, vignettes, red morocco super. extra, the sides covered with beautifully executed gilt trellis work, g. t., £2 2/ Paris, 1876

1 **Alpine.** Forbes (Prof.) Tour of Mont Blanc and Monte Rosa, a personal narrative. 12mo, maps and woodcuts, clean in the original cloth, 4/6 Edinb., 1855

2 **Alpine.**—Whymper (E.) Scrambles amongst the Alps in 1860-69. Second edition, roy 8vo, maps and plates, cloth, £1 18/ 1871

3 **A' Kempis (Thomas) Imitation of Christ,** translated by Geo. Stanhope. 8vo, plates by Vander Gucht, contemporary dark blue morocco extra, gilt back and sides, autograph of Letitia Mylton, Conover Hall ex libris, 1702

4 **Abelardi et Heloissæ Epistolæ cum Cod.** MS. collatæ curre R. Rawlinson. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, autograph of Lord Talbot, contemporary red morocco extra, g. e., 8/6 E. Curli, 1718

5 **Aikin (L.) Memoirs of the Court of King James I.** 2 vols, 8vo. fronts, half calf, 3/6 1822

6 **Amadis de Gaules (Abrégé par Mlle. De Lubert), 4 vols—LES HAUTS FAITS d'ESPLANDIAN, suite d'Amadis des Gaules,** 2 vols in 1. Together 5 vols, 12mo, contemporary red morocco extra, full gilt backs, g. e., charming copy, £3 15/ Amst. (Paris), J. F. Jolly, 1760

WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

7 **Description of South Carolina,** containing many interesting and curious Particulars, the Succession of Settlers, Number of Inhabitants, Indians, Nature of the Climate, the Rice Trade, History of the Colony, etc. 8vo, new half morocco, 10/ J. Doddsley, 1761

8 **French Policy Defeated,** being an Account of the Original and Progress of the present War with France, the encroachments, depredations, and cruelties of the French and Indian Allies, etc. 8vo, over 130 closely printed pages, 2 folding maps, new half morocco, £2 2/ 1760

* * * Relates almost entirely to the Colonies in North America, and contains interesting particulars of all the fights against the Indians and the French, giving minute accounts of Washington's participation in the various events throughout the war.

9 **Bartram (J.) Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, etc., in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Canada, with an Account of the Falls of Niagara, by P. Kalm.** 8vo, folding front, half morocco, 10/ 1751

10 **Authentic and Complete Trial of Gen. Whitelocke, late Commander of the Attack on Buenos Ayres.** 8vo, portrait, calf, r. e., 8/6 1808

11 **Constitution and Regulations of the Society of ANCIENT MASONS in VIRGINIA, containing the Constitution and Laws of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, published in the New Ahiman Rezon in 1791, those passed since its publication to Dec., 1817, with a Digest, and a FORM for MASONIC FUNERALS, by Jas. Henderson, Master of Manchester Lodge, No. XIV.** 8vo, calf, £2 2/ Richmond (Virginia), printed by John Warrack, 1818

12 **Voyage to Peru performed by the Comte de St. Malo, written by the Chaplain, with an Appendix containing the Present State of Spanish Mines, Trade and Discoveries in America.** 12mo, half calf, 4/6 1753

13 **History of Miss Kitty N—,** containing a faithful and particular Relation of her AMOURS, ADVENTURES and Various Turns of Fortune in Scotland, Ireland, JAMAICA, and England, written by Herself. 12mo, original half binding, uncut, £1 1/ F. Noble (1745)

14 **Parkman (F.) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac.** 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 6/ 1851

15 **Gleig (G. R.) Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-15.** Post 8vo, half calf, 3/ 1827

16 **Pattison (G. R.) Final Reply to the Slanders by Nath. Chapman, M.D.** 8vo, 2/ Baltimore, 1821

17 **Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their Speeches, from the passing of the Quebec Act in 1774 to the present time.** 8vo, front. of portraits, 2/6 1784

18 **New Guide to Health,** compiled from the Catechism of Dr. Faust, with Additions and Improvements. 12mo, original wooden boards, and leather back, 7/6 Newburyport, 1810

19 **Howse (Jos.) Grammar of the Cree Language, and an Analysis of the Chipewyan Dialect.** 8vo, cloth, 5/ 1844

20 **Remarkable Sermons of Rachel Baker of New York, and Pious Ejaculations delivered DURING SLEEP, with some other Extraordinary Facts of the same kind.** 12mo, boards, 3/ 1815

21 **Extracts of the Journals of Rev. Dr. Coke's Three Visits to America, Address to the Subscribers for the Benefit of the Negroes and Caribs, etc.** In 1 vol, 12mo, half calf, 2/ 1791

22 **The American Traveller, or Observations on the Present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, by an Old and Experienced Trader (Alex. Olney).** 4to, large folding map and frontispiece, half morocco, 15/ 1769

23 **Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies.** 8vo, folding map of the "Operations of the British and Rebel Army in the Campaign, 1777." Half morocco, 8/6 1779

America—continued.

- 24 **Two Letters** concerning some further Advantages and Improvements necessary to be made on the taking and keeping of CAPE BRETON. 12mo, new half morocco, 5/ 1746
- 25 **Observations on the River Potomack**, the Country Adjacent, and the CITY of WASHINGTON. 12mo, new half morocco, 7/6 1793
- 26 **Description of KENTUCKY**, with Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States (collected from various authorities). 8vo, map, half morocco, 7/6 1689
- (No place) Printed in November, 1792
- 27 **The Groans of the Plantations**, or a True Account of the Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the heavy Impositions upon Sugar and other Hardships relating to the ISLAND of BARBADOS. 4to, half morocco, 15/ 1733
- 28 **Case of the PLANTERS of TOBACCO in VIRGINIA**, as represented by themselves, with a Vindication of the Representation. 8vo, new half morocco, 15/ 1733
- 29 **Military History of Great Britain** for 1766, '67, containing a Letter from an English Officer taken prisoner at Oswego, exhibiting the Cruelty and Infidelity of the FRENCH and their SAVAGE INDIANS, JOURNAL of the SIEGE of OSWEGO, Articles of Capitulation, Table of the Inhabitants of Martinique, etc. 8vo, folding map, half morocco, 12/6 1767
- 30 **Obi**, or the History of Three-fingered Jack, in a Series of Letters from a Resident in JAMAICA. Post 8vo, front., half bound, uncut, 8/6 1800
- 31 **The Advantages of a Settlement upon the OHIO**, in North America. 8vo, half morocco, 5/ 1773
- 32 **Marryat (Capt.) Travels and Romantic Adventures of MONS. VIOLET** among the SNARE INDIANS and Wild Tribes of the Great Western Prairies. 3 vols, 8vo, map, original cloth, 18/ 1843
- 33 **Short Description of the Province of SOUTH CAROLINA**, with an Account of the Air, Weather, and Diseases at CHARLESTOWN, written in 1763. 8vo, new half morocco, 7/6 1770
- 34 **Hymns and Liturgy for the Use of the EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCHES**, with Prayers for Families and Individuals. 12mo, calf, 10/6 Philadelphia, 1817
- 35 **Head (Capt. F. B.) Rough Notes of a Journey across the Pampas and among the Andes**. Post 8vo, calf gilt, 3/6 1828
- 36 **Boulton (D'Arcy) Sketch of the Province of Upper Canada**. 4to, map, 2/ 1805
- 37 **Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania** (by W. Graydon). 8vo, boards, 5/ Edinb., 1822
- 38 **Anderson's Cumberland Ballads**, containing above 100 pieces never before published, with Memoir, Notes, etc. 8vo, front., boards, 2/6 Wigan, N.D.
- 39 **Angling**—Raymond (O.) Art of Fishing on the Principles of AVOIDING CRUELTY, not hitherto published in any work on Angling. 12mo, woodcuts, scarce, 5/ 1866
- 40 **Angling**—Henderson (W.) Notes and Reminiscences of my Life as an Angler. Post 8vo, portrait and plates, one of the few copies printed for private circulation only, a presentation copy, cloth, 4/6 1876
- EDITIONS OF WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.**
- 41 **Complete Angler**, with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory (by Sir J. Hawkins). The first edition edited by Sir J. HAWKINS, 8vo, plates by Ryland, calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, 24 4/ 1760
- 42 **Complete Angler**. HAWKINS' SECOND EDITION, 8vo, plates by Ryland, calf antique, red edges, £2 2/ 1766
- 43 **Complete Angler**. HAWKINS' THIRD EDITION, 8vo, plates by Ryland, a portrait of Walton added, calf gilt, £1 18 1775
- 44 **Complete Angler**. HAWKINS' FOURTH EDITION, 8vo, plates by Ryland, calf gilt, 18/ 1784
- 45 **Complete Angler**. HAWKINS' FIFTH EDITION, 8vo, plates by Ryland, numerous MS. additions, and two coloured plates of fish inserted, calf gilt, marbled edges, £1 5/ 1792
- 46 **Complete Angler**. HAWKINS' SIXTH EDITION, 8vo, plates, calf gilt, 15/ 1797
- A complete set of what is known as Sir John Hawkins' edition of Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. A purchaser of the set may have it at a considerable reduction.
- 47 **Complete Angler**, by Walton and Cotton, and Notes by Sir J. Hawkins, with Additions by S. BAGSTER. 8vo, plates, a number of extra portraits and plates inserted, calf gilt, £1 5/ 1808
- 48 **Complete Angler**. Bagster's Second Edition, with Notes by Sir Henry Ellis, roy 8vo, LARGE PAPER, plates, half calf, £1 1/ 1815
- 49 **Angling**—Akerman (J. Y.) Spring Tide, or the Angler and his Friends. 12mo, portrait and plates, original cloth, 3/6 R. Bentley, 1850
- One of the most charming of angling books, relating principally to Wiltshire streams, with specimens of the dialect of that county.
- 50 **Angling**—Blakey (Robt.) Angler's Song Book. 12mo, original cloth, 3/ 1855
- 51 **Angling**—Brooks (R.) Art of Angling, with the Natural History of River, Pond, and Sea Fish. 12mo, first edition, cuts of fish, calf, ex-libris of "English," 4/6 1740

- 52 **Antiphonarium ad usum Romanum**. FINE MANUSCRIPT of 788 pages on paper, initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, and capitals in red and blue, written in 1567, by Domitella Judoen Van Malsen, old oak boards covered with stamped leather, brass bosses and corners, large folio, £3 18/
- 53 **Apparitions**.—Signes from Heaven, or several Apparitions scene and heard in the Ayre in the Counties of CAMBRIDGE and NORFOLKE, on the 21st day of May, 1646. 4to, 15/ 1646
- Men seen Struggling at Newmarket; a Pillar of Fire between Newmarket and Thetford; a Ball of Fire Falls at Stop-dam; Strange Lights at Brandon and King's Lynn, etc.
- 54 **Arabian Nights' Entertainments**, translated from the Arabic by M. Galland. 4 vols, 12mo, calf, from Condoover Hall, with old ex-libris of Thos. Cowper, of Overleigh, in each vol, 6/ 1775
- 55 **Argyll (Duke of) The Burdens of Belief**, and other Poems. Post 8vo, first edition, cloth, 3/ 1894
- 56 **Astley (P.) Description and Historical Account of the Places now the Theatre of War in the Low Countries**. 8vo, PLANS of TOWNS, half morocco, 4/6 1794
- 57 **Astry (T.) True Relation of a Young Man** about 17 years of age, who was struck Dumb because he would not Believe what was said unto him. 4to, fore edges of text of two leaves cut into, 5/ 1671
- 58 **Austin (Alfred) Russia before Europe**. 8vo, first edition, original wrapper, 5/ 1876
- 59 **Autographs**.—One Hundred and Forty-two Autograph Letters, written by Eminent ENGLISH MILITARY MEN; and Fifty-nine Autograph Letters, written by English ADMIRALS chiefly of the Earlier Part of this Century. Neatly mounted (some with Memoirs added), in a folio vol, half morocco, a very interesting and cheap collection, £2 15/
- 60 **Autographs**.—A similar volume, containing One Hundred and Fifty-three Autograph Letters of ENGLISH NOBLES of the Beginning of this Century. Folio, half morocco, £3 3/ Chiswick Press, 1815
- 62 **Banks (W. S.) Walks in Yorkshire**, the North-West and North-East. 12mo, maps, cloth, 3/ 1866
- 63 **Barante. Histoire des Ducs de BOURGOGNE**, de la Maison de Valois, avec des Remarques par le Baron de Reiffenberg. 10 vols, 8vo, plates, half calf, 16/ Bruxelles, 1837
- 64 **Barnum (P. T.) Life**, by himself. Unabridged edition, 12mo, front., 2/ 1855
- 65 **Barrow (The) Diggers**, a Dialogue in Imitation of the Grave Diggers in Hamlet, with Notes. 4to, plates of urns and other pre-historic remains found in Dorset, cloth, 5/ 1839
- 66 **Behn (Mrs. Aphra) La Montre**, or the LOVER'S WATCH. 12mo, first edition, with the rare dial frontispiece, calf gilt, £1 5/ 1686
- 67 **Benger (Miss) Memoirs of the Life of MARY QUEEN of SCOTS**, 2 vols, post 8vo, portrait, half calf gilt, 4/6 1823
- 68 **Berault (Peter, Chaplain of his Majesty's Ships the "Kent" and "Victory," in the late war with France) Discourse of the Trinity**, God's Existence, Certainty of the Scriptures, Immortality of our Souls, Metaphysic, Physick, and Astronomy. 12mo, contemporary morocco, gilt sides and back, g. e., 5/ 1700
- 69 **Beveridge (Bp.) The Church Catechism Explained**, for the use of the DIOCESE of SR. ASAPH. 12mo, old black morocco gilt, g. e., 2/ 1714
- 70 **Beveridge (Bp.) Private Thoughts upon Religion**, with Practical Resolutions. 2 vols, 8vo, portrait and front., contemporary red morocco, richly panelled sides and gilt backs, g. e., 10/ 1728
- 71 **Bewick**.—History of British Birds. 2 vols, woodcuts by T. Bewick, roy 8vo, LARGE PAPER, calf gilt, £2 18/ Newcastle, 1805
- 72 **Bewick**.—Day (Thos., Author of "Sandford and Morton") History of Little Jack. 12mo, first edition, woodcuts by J. Bewick, half bound, 3/6 1800
- 73 **Bewick**.—General History of QUADRUPEDS. 8vo, woodcuts by T. Bewick, clean and sound copy, half russiia, £1 1/ Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1807
- 74 **Bible (Holy)**, with the Prayer Book, also Sternhold and Hopkins' Psalms. 8vo, ruled with red lines (the prayer book wants title), old silk binding, g. e., 5/ R. Barker, 1841
- 75 **Bible**.—Old and New Testaments, with the Psalms in Metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins. 8vo, engraved title by Vaughan, blue morocco extra, g. e., 15/ Camb., J. Field, 1661
- 76 **Bibliography**.—Connaissances nécessaires a un Bibliophile. Seconde edition, augmentée, 12mo, 2/ Paris, 1878
- 77 **Biblia Sacra Latina**, cum Prologis S. Hieronymi. 11f. goth., in double columns, with 126 Initial Letters BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, one containing portrait of S. Jerome, and capitals in red and blue, some margins repaired, bound in 2 vols, folio, russiia, rebound, £4 15/ Venet. F. de Hailbrun et N. de Frankfordia, 1476
- 78 **Bigland (R.) Historical, Monumental and Genealogical Collections relative to the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER**. Vol 1, folio, plates, half morocco, £2 15/ 1791

- 79 Binding.—Waller (Edm.) Poems, etc., written upon Several Occasions and to Several Persons, with Life of the Author. 12mo, portrait, contemporary red morocco, gilt back and panelled sides, g. e., a pretty specimen of old English binding, 12/6
- 80 Binding.—De Neuville (Chas. Frey) Sermons. 8 vols, 12mo, contemporary red morocco extra, full gilt backs, g. e., in DEROME'S style, FINE COPY, £2 2/ Paris, 1776
- 81 Binding.—Reynolds (Geo., Archdeacon of Lincoln) Historical Essay upon the Government of the Church of England. 8vo, contemporary red morocco, full gilt back, g. e., presentation copy from the author to Arthur Onslow, 6/6 1743
- 82 Binding.—Scott (John, Rector of St. Giles in the Fields) The Christian Life. 5 vols, 8vo, portrait and front., contemporary red morocco, full gilt backs and panelled sides, g. e., FINE COPY, 18/ 1704-5
- 83 Binding.—Chudleigh (Lady) Essays upon Several Subjects, in Prose and Verse. 8vo (pages 185 to 188 wanting); contemporary red morocco, gilt back, and sides covered with floriated gold tooling, g. e., a fine specimen of old English binding, £1 5/ 1710
- 84 Binding.—Filmer (Sir R.) Free-Holders' Grand Inquest touching Our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. 8vo, portrait of Charles II., contemporary dark brown morocco, Harleian panel in gold on sides, gilt back, g. e., 7/6 1879
- 85 Binding.—Towerson (Gab., Rector of Welwyn, Herts.) Explication of the Catechism of the Church of England. 8vo, contemporary red morocco, Harleian panel in gold on sides, gilt back, g. e., 8/6 1886
- 86 Binding.—Mead (R., M.D.) Medical Works, with an account of his Life and Writings. 3 vols, sm 8vo, contemporary smooth red morocco, floriated borders to sides and full gilt backs, g. e., £1 10/ Edinb., 1765
- * * * Old ex-libris of Nicholas Smyth in each vol, from Condoval Hall, with Cholmondeley ex-libris.
- 87 Black (J. R.) YOUNG JAPAN, Yokohama and Yedo, a Narrative of the Settlement and the City. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, £1 5/ 1880
- 88 Blaikie (Prof. J. A.) and E. W. Gosse.—Madrigals, Songs and Sonnets. FIRST EDITION, original cloth, £1 5/ 1870
- 89 Boileau Despreaux (N.) Œuvres avec des éclaircissements historiques rédigés par M. Arosette, des Dissertations Critiques par M. De Saint-Marc, etc. 6 vols, 8vo, LARGE PAPER, PLATES BY B. PICART, and vignettes, French calf extra, g. e., from Condoval Hall, £1 5/ Amst., 1772
- 90 Boyle (F.) Camp Notes, Stories of Sport and Adventure in Asia, Africa, and America. Post 8vo, cloth, 3/6 1874
- 91 Brasenose Ale, a Collection of Verses annually presented on Shrove Tuesday by the Butler of Brasenose College, Oxford. Post 8vo, etched frontispiece, original cloth, 8/6 Boston, printed for private circulation, 1875
- 92 Brathwait (R.) Drunken Barnaby's Journal, with a Life of the Author and Bibliographical History of the Work, ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES and GLOSSARY (by Haslewood). Post 8vo, LARGE PAPER, facsimile front., and plates by Harding, new calf extra, g. t., 15/ 1818
- 93 Bray (Mrs., author of "The Tamar and the Tavy") De Foix. 3 vols, 1826—The Protestant. 3 vols, 1828—The Talba. 3 vols, 1830—Henry de Pomeroy, a Legend of Cornwall and Devon. 3 vols, 1842. Together 12 vols, post 8vo, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, original boards, 12/
- 94 Broughton (Rhoda) Nancy, a Novel. 3 vols, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 4/6 1873
- 95 Browning (R.) Dramatis Personæ. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, library copy, 5/ 1864
- 96 Brown (Tom) Works, Serious and Comical, in Prose and Verse, with his Remains, and Life by Dr. Drake; also a key to the whole. 4 vols, sm 8vo, plates, old calf gilt, armorial ex-libris of Nich. Smyth, £1 15/ 1760
- 97 Bruce (J. C.) Hand-Book to the Roman Wall. Post 8vo, etchings and woodcuts. cloth, 5/ 1855
- 98 Buonmattei (B.) Della Lingua Toscana. 2 vols, 8vo, portrait, calf, full gilt backs by Lewis, 5/ Milano, 1807
- 99 Buckingham (Geo., Duke of) The Rehearsal, with a key of the Authors and their Writings exposed in this Play. Front., 1755—Steele (Sir R.) The Conscious Lovers, a Comedy. Front., 1755. In 1 vol, 12mo, calf gilt, singular old ex-libris of E. Smith, with arms and monogram, 15/
- 100 Burnet (Bp.) Some Passages of the Life and Death of John, Earl of Rochester. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, THICK PAPER, old red morocco, g. e., presentation copy from the author to Tho. Coxe, M.D., 12/6 1680
- 101 Burney (Miss) Evelina. 2 vols, post 8vo, fronts, and vignettes by Bartolozzi and Stothard, calf, 8/6 1794
- 102 Burns (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. (SECOND EDITION and FIRST EDINBURGH EDITION), 8vo, portrait by Beugo, half bound, y. e., from the Earl of Bessborough's Library, £2 16/ Edinburg, 1787
- 103 Byron (Lord) Letters and Journals, with Notices of his Life, by T. Moore. 2 vols, 4to, no portrait, calf, full gilt backs, m. e., from the Earl of Bessborough's Library, with his Arms on sides, 10/ 1830
- 104 Byron (Lord) Memoir of his Life and Writings, by Geo. Clinton. 8vo, portrait and many woodcuts, half calf gilt, m. e., 6/6 1826

- 105 Byron (Lord) The Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION, original paper covers as issued, 8vo, 7/6 J. Murray, 1816
- 106 Campbell (T.) Life of Mrs. Siddons. 2 vols, 8vo, portrait, half calf gilt, 12/6 1834
- 107 Carlyle (T.) Occasional Discourse on the Nigger Question. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, original wrappers, 5/ 1853
- 108 Case (T.) Spiritual Whoredom, in a Sermon before the House of Commons, May 26, 1647. 4to, 5/ 1647
- 109 Caxton.—Blades (W.) Biography and Typography of William Caxton. Second edition, 8vo, facsimiles of numerous examples of Caxton's printing, cloth, 4/6 1882
- 110 Chambre (Maj., 17th Lancers) Recollections of WEST END LIFE. 2 vols, post 8vo, port., cloth, 6/6 1858
- 111 Chatto (W. A.) Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of PLAYING CARDS. 8vo, plates, some coloured, new half morocco, g. e., £1 1/ 1848
- One of five copies printed on thick paper.
- 112 Chester (W. D.) Chronicles of the Customs Department. PRIVATELY PRINTED, post 8vo, plates, parchment, 8/6 1885
- 113 Chatterton (T.) Works, with Life by G. Gregory. 3 vols, 8vo, fronts., autograph of J. Wilson Croker on title, new half morocco, m. e., 18/ 1803
- 114 Chronicle of YEARS from the beginning of the World. Facsimile of the rare original edition printed by W. Powell, 1552. 12mo, ONLY 100 COPIES ISSUED, half bound, 6/6 about 1860
- References to Earthquakes in Surrey and Middlesex. Execution of the Holy Maid of Kent, Great Frost on the Thames, Discovery of Printing, a curious "Road Book," and other interesting particulars.
- 115 Civil War.—Arrowsmith (J.) England's Eben-Ezer, or Stone of Help, a Memorial of Help received by the Parliament's Forces at SHREWSBURY, WYOMOUTH, and elsewhere. 4to, 5/ 1645
- 116 Civil War.—Caryll (J.) England's Plus Ultra, in a Sermon at the Thanksgiving for the Success of the Parliament's Army in the West, especially in Cornwall. 4to, 5/ 1646
- 117 Civil War.—Articles of Peace between Charles, King of Great Britain, with John the 4. King of Portugal, with the Parliament's Answers thereto. 4to, 3/ 1642
- 118 Civil War.—Declaration of the General Council of the Officers of the Army, agreed upon at WALLINGFORD, 27 Oct., 1659. 4to, 5/ 1659
- 119 Civil War.—Four Matters of High Concernment, Questions concerning the Militia, Order for Rigging the Navy, etc. 4to, 3/ 1641
- 120 Civil War.—Declaration of the Commons expressing their Reasons for no farther Address or Application to be made to the Kings. 4to, 3/ 1647
- 121 Civil War.—Several Ordinances of the Parliament for Disbanding all Supernumary Forces under Fairfax. 4to, 3/ 1647
- 122 Ciconio, della Lingua Italiana, illustrate ed accrescite dal Luigi Lambertini. 4 vols, 8vo, calf, full gilt backs, 6/6 Milano, 1809
- 123 Clare (J., a Northamptonshire Peasant) Poems descriptive of Rural Life and Scenery. 12mo, boards, 2/ 1850
- 124 Clarke (W.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, or some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries. Roy 8vo, front. and portraits, half crimson morocco gilt, g. e., £1 4/ 1819
- 125 Clarke (G. R.) History and Description of the Town and Borough of IPSWICH. 8vo, plates, map of Suffolk and 3 plates inserted, half morocco, 8/6 Ipswich, 1830
- 126 Clarke (S., D.D.) Exposition of the Church Catechism. 8vo, FINE COPY in contemporary black morocco, gold borders on sides, and full gilt back, g. e., 5/ 1729
- 127 Cobbett (Wm.) History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. 2 vols, LARGE PAPER, roy 8vo, original boards, 12/6 Published by the Author, at No. 183, Fleet Street, 1829
- 128 Codex.—Evangelia IV. Facsimile of the Early Russian Manuscript written in 1056-57, folio, nearly 600 pages, with illuminated front. and heading, £2 2/ St. Petersburg, 1883
- 129 Coles (J.) Summer Travelling in Ierland, being Two Journeys across the Island by UNFREQUENTED ROUTES. 8vo, map and numerous illustrations, cloth, 6/6 1882
- 130 Collins (Ruth, a Quakeress) The Friendly Writer and Register of Truth, wherein thou wilt find a faithful relation of sundry matters of moment and concern in the month called September. 8vo, portrait by G. King, new half morocco, g. e., 7/6 1732
- Contains curious particulars of Criminal Trials, Stoppage of Coaches, or what the authoress calls "Leathern Conveniences" by Highwaymen, Local Tumults, etc.
- 131 Collins (D.) Account of the English Colony of NEW SOUTH WALES. 4to, maps and plates, russa extra, m. e., £1 15s 1798
- 132 Constable (J., R.A.) Memoirs of, by O. R. Leslie. Sq 8vo, portraits and plates, cloth, £1 15/ 1845
- 133 Corregio.—Pittura di Corregio esistenti in Parma nel Monasterio di San Paolo. Roy folio, LARGE PAPER, the plates printed in red, olive morocco, super extra, the sides richly tooled, broad borders of gold inside, and joints, g. e., by Lewis, £6 Parma, Bodoni, 1800

- 134 **Country Spy**, or a Ramble thro' London, containing many CURIOUS REMARKS, DIVERGING TALKS, and MERRY JOAKS. 8vo, new half morocco, g. e., 6/6 (1730)
- 135 **Coventry (E.)** History of Pompey the Little, or the Life and Adventures of a Lap-Dog. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, with the scarce front., calf gilt, 12/ 1761
- 136 **Crebillon, Le Sopha, Conte Moral.** 2 vols in 1, 12mo, old blue morocco extra, g. e., old armorial ex-libris, 12/ *A. Gacnah, l'an de l'Empire*, 1720
- 137 **Crebillon le fils, Œuvres, Collection Complète.** 7 vols, 12mo, half rusia, 15/ *Londres*, 1779
- 138 **Criminal Law.**—Edict of the Grand Duke of Tuscany for the Reform of the Criminal Law in his Dominions, with English Translation. 8vo, old red morocco extra, gilt sides (rebacked), Privately printed for presents, Warrington, 1789
- 139 **Cromwell (Oliver)** Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations by Thos. Carlyle. 4 vols, post 8vo, half calf gilt, m. e., 8/6 1860
- 140 **Crowe (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle.**—Titian, his Life and Times. 2 vols, 8vo, plates, cloth, £1 15/
- 141 **Cripps (W. J.)** Old English Plate, its Makers and Marks. 8vo, many illustrations, cloth, £1 1/ 1878
- 142 **Cripps (W. J.)** English Plate Marks (extracted from the author's larger work). 8vo, 34 plates of marks, 3/6 1882
- 143 **Cruikshank.**—John Harcourt's Original Jest. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, front. by Geo. Cruikshank, original wrapper, containing a woodcut, 2/6 1827
- 144 **Cruikshank.**—The Gentleman in Black. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, red morocco extra, g. e., 16/ *W. Kidd*, 1831
- 145 **Cruikshank.**—Hood (T.) The Epping Hunt. Second Edition, 12mo, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, original wrappers, 5/ 1830
- 146 **Cruikshank (Geo.)** Discovery concerning Ghosts (second edition, contains "A few parting Raps at the Rappers," not in the first edition). 8vo, woodcuts by G. Cruikshank, original wrapper, 3/6 1864
- 147 **Curran (J. P.)** Life, by his Son. 2 vols, post 8vo, portrait, calf extra, m. e., 4/6 *Edinb.*, 1822
- 148 **Dalrymple (A.)** Collection of English Songs, with an Appendix of Original Pieces, rusia extra, g. e., 4/6 1796
- 149 **Dance of Death**, from the Original Designs of Holbein, with Descriptions in English and French. 8vo, 33 plates by Hollar, COLOURED, and portrait, calf gilt, g. e., 6/6 1816
- 150 **Defoe (D.)** Memoirs of Capt. Geo. Carleton, an English Officer, under the Earl of Peterborough (edited by Sir Walter Scott). 8vo, calf, 3/6 *Edinb.*, 1808
- 151 **Defoe (D.)** Secret History of the White-Staff. (First part), 8vo, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, uncut, 5/ 1714
- 152 **De Cressy.**—Exomologesis, or a Faithfull Narration of the Occasion and Motives of the Conversion unto Catholique Unity of HUGH-PAULIN DE CRESSY, lately Dean of Laghlin, etc., in Ireland, and Prebend of Windsore, in England. 12mo, contemporary red morocco gilt, g. e., £3 3/ *Printed at Paris, Ann. Dom.*, 1647
- * * * Author's inscription on title, "To be humbly presented to Sr. Kenelm Digby from his servant H. Cressy."
- 153 **De Putron (P.)** Nooks and Corners of Old Sussex. Roy 4to, many illustrations, half morocco, g. e., 8/6 *Leves*, 1875
- 154 **Devonshire Dialect.**—A Dialogue in the Devonshire Dialect, by a Lady, to which is added a Glossary, by J. F. Palmer. 1837. —An EXMOOR SCOLDING, also an EXMOOR Courtship, both in the EXMOOR DIALECT, with a Collateral Paraphrase in Plain English. *Exeter*, 1892.—In 1 vol, post 8vo, half calf, 6/6
- 155 **Dibdin (T. F.)** Library Companion, or Young Man's Guide and Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, half calf, 12/6 1824
- 156 **Dibdin (T. F.)** Library Companion. 2 vols in 1, LARGE PAPER, roy 8vo, BROWN MOROCCO EXTRA, g. e., by F. BEDFORD, £3 3/ 1825
- 157 **Dibdin (T. F.)** Reminiscences of a Literary Life. 2 vols, 8vo, portrait and plates, uncut, 15/ 1836
- 158 **Dibdin (Chas.)** Professional Life, written by himself, with the Words of 800 Songs. 4 vols, 8vo, aquatint plates by Miss Dibdin (no portrait), original boards, UNcut, 12/6 1803-4
- 159 **Dickens (Chas.)** American Notes for General Circulation. 2 vols, post 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, £1 5/ 1842
- 160 **Dickens (Chas.)** American Notes for General Circulation. Second edition, 2 vols, post 8vo, clean in the ORIGINAL CLOTH, ALMOST AS FRESH AS WHEN ISSUED, 12/6 1842
- 161 **Dickens.**—Pickwick, a Dramatic Cantata by F. C. Burnand and E. Solomon. 8vo, original wrapper, 2/ 1889
- 162 **Dickens (Chas.)** Pic-Nic Papers, by Various Hands, edited by Chas. Dickens. 3 vols, FIRST EDITION, plates by Geo. Cruikshank, Phil., etc., new half morocco gilt, g. e., bound from a copy in the original cloth, £4 15/ *H. Colburn*, 1841
- 163 **Distilling.**—Chimie du Gout et de l'Odorat, on Principes pour composer facilement les liqueurs à boire, et les Eaux de senteurs. 8vo, plates, calf, 5/ *Paris*, 1766
- 164 **Don Saltero.**—Catalogue of the Rarities to be seen at his COFFEE-HOUSE in CHELSEA, with a Complete List of the Donors thereof. 8vo, 5/ 1740

- 165 **Douglas.**—Letters of Lady Jane Douglas, and Important Private Correspondence, with Account of her partly from the Case drawn up by Alex. Lockhart. 8vo, 3/ 1767
- 166 **Doyle.**—Lemon (Mark) The Enchanted Doll, a Fairy Tale for Little People. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by R. Doyle, original pictorial boards, a portion of back gone, 9/ *Bradbury & Evans*, 1849
- 167 **Dress as a Fine Art**, by Mrs. Merrifield. Post 8vo, 2/ 1854
- 168 **D'Israeli (Isaac)** Flim-Flams! or the Life and Errors of My Uncle, and the Amours of My Aunt, with Illustrations and Obscurities by Messrs. Tag, Rag, and Bobtail, and an Illuminating Index. 3 vols, post 8vo, FIRST EDITION, plates, new half morocco, g. e., £1 1/ 1805
- 169 **Drummond (Sir W.)** The Œdipus Judaicus. 8vo, plates, calf gilt, m. e., 12/ 1811
- 170 **Duckett (Sir G. F.)** Original Documents relating to the Hostages of John, King of France, and the Treaty of Bretigny in 1360, with Historical Notices. PRIVATELY PRINTED, roy 8vo, parchment, 5/ 1890
- 171 **Dunton (J.)** The Ladies Dictionary, being a General Entertainment for the FAIR SEX, a Work never attempted before in English. 8vo, calf, old armorial ex-libris of Nich. Smyth, from Condoover Hall Library, £2 2/ *John Dunton*, 1694
- 172 **Duppa (R.) and Quatremere de Quincy.** Lives and Works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. Post 8vo, plates, cloth, 2/6 *John*, 1856
- 173 **Durham.**—Bishoprick Garland, a Collection of Legends, Songs, Ballads, etc., belonging to the County of DURHAM. 8vo, ONLY 160 COPIES PRINTED, plates, cloth, 7/6 1834
- 174 **East Anglia.**—Lives of Eminent and Remarkable Characters born or long resident in Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk. 12mo, 68 portraits, morocco extra, g. e., 4/6 1820
- 175 **Edwards (E.)** Libraries and Founders of Libraries. 8vo, CALF EXTRA, G. E., BY F. BEDFORD, £1 10/ 1865
- 176 **Edwards (E.)** Memoirs of Libraries, including a Handbook of Library Economy. 2 vols, roy 8vo, plates, CALF EXTRA, G. E., BY F. BEDFORD, £2 15/ 1859
- 177 **Eliot (George)** The Legend of Jubal, and other Poems. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 6/6 1874
- 178 **Ellis (Sir H.)** General Introduction to DOMESDAY BOOK. 2 vols, 8vo, scarce, half vellum gilt, g. e., £3 15/ 1833
- 179 **Epitaphs.**—Copies of the Epitaphs in Salisbury Cathedral, Cloisters and Cemetery, with Translations, and Historical and Biographical Notes, by J. Harris. 8vo, boards, scarce, 4/6 *Salisbury*, 1825
- 180 **Ewart (Lt.-Gen. J. A.)** The Story of a Soldier's Life in Peace, War, and Mutiny. 2 vols, 8vo, coloured fronts, cloth, 12/ 1881
- 181 **Evelyn (J.)** Diary and Correspondence, edited by W. Bray. New Edition, enlarged, 4 vols, post 8vo, portrait, etc., half calf gilt, m. e., 18/ 1857
- 182 **Ex-Libris Society's Journal**, edited by W. H. K. Wright. Vols 1 to 5, 4to, many hundred illustrations of rare and artistic bookplates, cloth, uncut, the wrappers of the monthly parts are bound at the end of each volume, £8 6/ 1892-96
- 183 **Fashion.**—Metamorphosis of the Town, or a View of the Present Fashions, a Tale after the manner of Fontaine. 8vo, NEW HALF MOROCCO, G. E., 8/6 1730
- 184 **Fashion.**—Metamorphosis of the Town, or a View of the PRESENT FASHIONS, a Tale after the manner of Fontaine, with the JOURNAL of a MODERN LADY, by Dr. SWIFT (in Verse). 8vo, new half morocco, g. e., 8/6 1730
- 185 **Fashion.**—Thurston (Jos.) The Toilette, a Poem in Three Books. 8vo, frontispiece by A. Motta, new half morocco, g. e., 6/6 1730
- 186 **Fasting Maid.**—Estrid, an Account of a Swedish Maid who hath lived Six Years without Food, and hath had Strange and Secret Communications with God, now living at Noraby, near Malmö. 8vo, 3/6 1711
- 187 **Fielding (H.)** The Virgin Unmasked, a Musical Entertainment, with the VARIATIONS in the Managers' Books at Drury Lane and Covent Garden, post 8vo, new half calf gilt, g. e., 6/6 1791
- The first complete issue of the acting edition, portions only having been performed at each theatre. Characters by Suet, Bannister, Barrymore, Mrs. Jordan, Mrs. Kemble, and others.
- 188 **Filangieri (G.)** Scienza della Legislazione. 5 vols, post 8vo, portrait, calf gilt, from the Earl of Bessborough's library, 7/6 *Filadelfia*, 1807
- 189 **Fire of London.**—Stillington's Sermon on the Fast-day appointed for the late DREADFUL FIRE in the City of London. 4to, 5/ 1668
- 190 **Foot (S.)** Taste, a Comedy as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, in Drury Lane (Prologue written by Garrick). 8vo, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece, uncut, 5/ 1762
- 191 **France.**—View of Paris and Places adjoining, with an Account of the Court of France, and of the late King James. 8vo, calf, g. e., 5/ 1701
- 192 **France.**—Present State of the Court of France and City of Paris, in a Letter from Mons. M*** to the Hon. Matthew Prior. 8vo, half morocco, 6/ *E. Carli*, 1712
- 193 **Gainsborough (T. R. A.)** Life, by G. W. Fulcher. Plates, cloth, 2/ 1856
- 194 **Galilei (Galileo)** Opere. 13 vols, 8vo, portrait and plates, calf, full gilt backs, from the Earl of Bessborough's library, 18/ *Milano*, 1808

- 195 Garrick.—The Male-Coquette, or Seventeen Hundred and Fifty-seven, as it is performed at Drury Lane (Prologue written and spoken by Garrick). 8vo, 3/ 1757
- 196 Gastrell (F.) Certainty and Necessity of Religion in General (Boyle Lectures). 2 vols, 8vo, old blue morocco extra, g. e., the handsome ex-libris of the EARL of AYLESFORD, Packington, Warwick, in both vols, 12/6 1703
- 197 Ghosts.—Welby (H.) Signs before Death and Authenticated Apparitions, in ONE HUNDRED NARRATIVES. Post 8vo, frontispiece, 2/6 1825
- 198 Glossary of Provincial Words used in Herefordshire and some of the adjoining Counties. 12mo, boards, scarce, 5/ 1839
- 199 Gloucester.—List of the Works of Bishops and Deans of Gloucester, clearly written MANUSCRIPT of 48 leaves, by Dr. S. R. Maitland. 4to, half calf, 5/ 1731
- 200 Godwin (W.) History of the English Commonwealth. 4 vols, 8vo, calf extra, m. e., from the Earl of Beesborough's library, £1 12/ 1824
- 201 Goldsmith (O.) Citizen of the World. 2 vols, post 8vo, half morocco, 2/ 1790
- 202 Goldsmith (Oliver) RETALIATION, a Poem by Doctor Goldsmith, including EPITAPHS on the most DISTINGUISHED WITS of the METROPOLIS. 4to, first edition, portrait of the author on title, £3 3/ G. Kearsley, 1774
- 203 Goodwin (C. W.) Account of Two Anglo-Saxon Charters to the Monks of Bury St. Edmunds (privately printed). 8vo, half bound, 3/ 1862
- 204 Gradus ad Cantabrigiam, or New University Guide to the Customs and Colloquial or Cant Terms peculiar to the University of Cambridge, with a variety of Curious and Entertaining Anecdotes, by a BROS. of Cantab. 8vo, SIX COLOURED PLATES, and woodcut portrait of Jemmy Gordon, calf gilt, 16/6 1824
- 205 Grazebrook (H. S.) Heraldry of Worcestershire, being a Roll of the Arms borne by the Noble, Knightly, and Gentle Families of Worcestershire, with Genealogical Notes. 2 vols, sq 8vo, cloth, 12/6 (pub 2 guineas) 1873
- 206 Grant (Mrs., of Laggen) Poems on Various Subjects. 8vo, first edition, boards, 5/ Edinb., 1803
- 207 Green-Box (The) of Mons. De Sartine found at Mdmille. Du The's Lodgings (contains curious particulars of Benj. Franklin and Silas Deane). 8vo, 5/ 1779
- 208 Green (J.) Refutation of the APOLOGY FOR ACTORS, divided into Three Treatises, withall in each is deciphered Actors, Heathenish and Diabolical Institution; their Ancient and Moderne Indignitie; the Wonderful Abuse of their Impious Qualitie. 4to, title soiled, £5 5/ 1615
- A refutation of Heywood's "Apology for Actors."
- 209 Gronow (Capt.) Reminiscences and Recollections of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810 to 1860. 2 vols, 8vo, portrait and 32 illustrations from contemporary sources, by J. Grog, coloured by hand, cloth, 18/ 1892
- 210 Grote (Geo.) Plato and the other Companions of Socrates. Second edition, 3 vols, 8vo, CALF EXTRA, G. E., BY F. BEDFORD, £4 1867
- 211 Grose (F.) Classical Dictionary of the VULGAR TONGUE. Second edition, enlarged, 8vo, calf gilt, m. e., 12/ 1785
- 212 Grub-Street Miscellany, in Prose and Verse (containing 25 pieces, including a Hunting Song, Battle of the Muses in Somerset Gardens, Poem on the Death of Mother Needham, etc.). 8vo, new half morocco, g. e., 10/6 1731
- 213 Gualdo (Galeazzo) Scena d'Humini Illustri d'Italia. Roy 4to, LARGE PAPER, portraits and coats of arms, vellum, 12/6 Venez., 1659
- 214 Guthrie (M.) Tour through the Crimea. 4to, maps and plates, half rusia, 2/ 1802
- 215 Halliwell (J. O.) Catalogue of a small portion of the Engravings and Drawings illustrative of the Life of Shakespeare in the Collection of J. O. Halliwell. 8vo, ONLY A SMALL NUMBER OF COPIES PRINTED FOR PRESENTS, cloth, 5/ 1868
- 216 Halliwell (J. O.) The Nursery Rhymes of England. Sq 8vo, many illustrations by W. B. Scott, half calf, g. e., 12/ 1866
- 217 Halliwell-Phillips (J. O.) Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. SEVENTH (AND LAST) EDITION, 2 vols, roy 8vo, numerous illustrations, cloth, £1 5/ 1887
- 218 Hamilton (Lt.-Gen. Sir F. W.) Origin and History of the FIRST or GRENADEIR GUARDS. 3 vols, 8vo, maps, portraits, and coloured plates, cloth, £2 2/ 1874
- 219 Hardy (Thos.) The Woodlanders. First EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo, clean in the original cloth, 16/ 1887
- 220 Hartshorne (C. H.) Salopia Antiqua, a Personal Survey of the Druidical, Military, and other Early Remains in SHROPSHIRE and the NORTH WELSH BORDERS, with Observations on the Names of Places, and Glossary. Imp 8vo, LARGE PAPER, only a few copies printed on this size, plates on India paper, calf extra, m. e., £2 2/ 1841
- 221 Hayley (W.) Essay on Old Maids. 3 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 4/6 1786
- 222 Hayter (Sir Geo.) Twenty-two Etchings. Roy folio, only 100 copies printed, 5/ 1824
- 223 Henley.—Guide to the Oratory, or Historical Account of the New Sect of Henleyarians, containing the Birth, Education, and Qualifications of John Henley, his Confession of Faith and New Common Prayer-Book, etc. 8vo, with the rare portrait, 3/6 1719
- 224 Hesse-Wartegg (Chev. de) Tunis, the Land and the People. 8vo, 22 illustrations, cloth, 4/6 1882

- 225 Henderson (W.) Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders, new edition, with Additional Notes. 8vo, front., cloth, 5/6 1879
- 226 Hesiodi Opera et Dies, Aurea Carmina Pythagore (Græce). 12mo, old Italian green morocco, gilt sides, 5/ Antv., ex off. C. Plantini, 1564
- 227 Hone (W.) Every-Day Book, Year Book, and Table Book. 4 vols, 8vo, cuts by G. Cruikshank, etc., half calf gilt, g. e., £1 15/ 1880
- 228 Horæ B.M.V., Portion only, in French and Latin. 8vo, 2 plates, old olive morocco, broad borders of gold on sides, inlaid with red, edges marbled gilt, 8/6 Paris (c. 1700)
- 229 Howitt (W.) The Rural Life of England. 2 vols, post 8vo, first edition, woodcuts, cloth, 12/ 1838
- 230 Howitt (W.) Visits to Remarkable Places in England. 2 vols, 8vo, woodcuts, new half morocco gilt, g. e., £1 10/ 1840-42
- 231 Howitt (W.) The Rural Life of England. Second edition, 8vo, woodcuts by Bewick and Williams, new half morocco gilt, g. e., 15/ 1840
- 232 Howitt (W.) Rural and Domestic Life of Germany. 8vo, first edition, over 50 illustrations, new half morocco gilt, g. e., 12/6 1842
- 233 Howitt (W.) Visits to Remarkable Places, Old Halls, Battlefields, and Scenes illustrative of English History and Poetry. Both series, 2 vols, 8vo, woodcuts, calf gilt, m. e., 16/ 1856
- 234 Howitt (W.) History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. 2 vols, 8vo, maps of various explorations, calf extra, g. e., £1 4/ 1865
- 235 Hull Portfolio, or Memoirs and Correspondence of James Acland. No. 1 to No. 7, Vol. 4, bound in 2 vols, 4to, some contemporary Political Broad-sides inserted, 8/6 1831-33
- 236 Hume and Smollett's History of England, with CONTINUATION by T. L. Hughes. 20 vols, 8vo, half calf gilt, uniform, £3 10/ 1823-36
- 237 Hunt (Leigh) A Legend of Florence. 8vo, first edition, original wrapper, 5/ 1840
- 238 Hunter (Jos.) The Connection of Bath with the Literature and Science of England. 12mo, cloth, 2/ Bath, 1853
- 239 Hunting Songs, Ballads (of Cheshire), etc., by R. E. E. W. 8vo, coloured portrait of Jos. Maiden and numerous plates and vignettes, cloth, 6/6 Chester, 1834
- 240 Irish Register, or List of the Duchesses Dowagers, Countesses, Widow Ladies, Maiden Ladies, Widows, and Misses of LARGE FORTUNE in England, together with their Places of Abode, as Registered by the Dublin Society for the use of their Members. 8vo, 15/ 1742
- 241 Irving (Washington) Tales of a Traveller. 2 vols, post 8vo, red morocco extra, g. e., 12/ 1825
- 242 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George the Third. 3 vols, 8vo, first edition, original cloth, £2 2/ 1867
- 243 Jest. — ENGLAND'S GENIUS, or Wit Triumphant, a Collection of Jest, Witticisms, Merry Poems, Admirable Sayings, etc., of the most celebrated Wits and Funsters of the Age, taken from the BEDFORD HEAD, KEY AND GARTER, RUMP-STRAP CLUBS, and other Genteel Resorts (a very curious collection). 8vo, new half morocco, g. e., 10/6 1734
- 244 Jews.—Answer to "Considerations on the Bill for Naturalizing the Jews." 8vo, 2/ Reprinted by the Citizens of London, 1753
- 245 Johnson (S.) Lives of the English Poets, with Notes, Corrective and Explanatory, by P. Cunningham. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, £1 1/ 1854
- 246 Josephus' Works, translated, by W. Whiston. 3 vols, 8vo, portrait and map, calf gilt, 16/ 1839
- 247 Junius.—The Identity of Junius, with a Distinguished Living Character established (Sir P. Francis). 8vo, portrait, calf extra, m. e., 2/ 1816
- 248 Keightley (T.) Fairy Mythology. 2 vols, first edition, plates by W. H. Brooke, olive morocco extra, g. e., by Mackenzie, £1 18/ W. Harrison Ainsworth, 1828
- 249 Kent.—Transactions of Geo. Webb and Rd. Russell, convicted of Burglary, and executed on Shooter's Hill. 12mo, woodcut front., 1805.—Particulars of W. Honeyman, the Young Swindler, James Dances a Smuggler, and others, Tried at Maidstone in 1805. Front., 1805, two Tracts, 2/6
- 250 Kentish Garland, being Poems, Broad-sides, etc., relating to the County of Kent, edited by Miss De Vaynes, with Additional Notes, by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth. 2 vols, 8vo, facsimiles from rare original woodcuts, only 150 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS, cloth, £1 5/ 1881
- 251 Kugler's Handbook of Painting, the Italian Schools, edited by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 2 vols, 8vo, plates, morocco, r. e., £1 5/ 1855
- 252 Lacroix (P.) Mélanges Bibliographiques par P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile. Post 8vo, only 310 copies printed, 4/6 (pub 10 francs) Paris, 1871
- 253 Ladies Miscellany, or a Curious Collection of AMOROUS POEMS, and MERRY TALES, by F. D'Assigny. 8vo, new half morocco, g. e., 7/6 1730
- 254 La Fontaine (J. de) Contes et Nouvelles, et Fables mises en Vers. 4 vols in 2, 12mo, portrait by De Launay, and pretty frontispiece, red morocco, g. e., ex-libris of C. G. Mines, 12/6 Geneve, et la Haye, 1777-78

- 255 Laing (S.) The Helmskringla, or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway, translated from the Icelandic. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, £2 15/ 1844
- 256 Lambard (W.) Perambulation of Kent, written in 1570. Reprint of the scarce original edition, 8vo, portrait, cloth, 5/ 1826
- 257 Lambert (G.) A Paper on the Gold and Silversmith's Art. 8vo, plates, 2/6 1892
- 258 Lancashire.—Thirteen Engravings to ROBY'S TRADITIONS OF LANCASHIRE. ENGRAVER'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, folio, 15/ 1829-31
- 259 Lander (W. S.) Last Fruit Off an Old Tree. Post 8vo, cloth, some newspaper cuttings inserted, 7/6 E. Mozon, 1853
- 260 Lappenberg (J. M.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, translated, by B. Thorpe. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, full gilt backs, m. e., 14/ 1845
- 261 Lasinio (P.) Raccolta di Sarcofagi, Urne, e altri Monumenti di Scultura del Campo Santo di Pisa. 4to, 157 plates, half morocco gilt, g. e., 12/ Pisa, 1814
- 262 Lathbury (T.) History of the Nonjurors, their Controversies and Writings, with Remarks on some RUBRICS. 8vo, cloth, 5/ 1845
- 263 Laing (D.) Select Remains of Ancient, Popular, and Romance Poetry of Scotland, re-edited with Additions, by J. Small. 8v, 8vo, portrait, cloth, 12/ 1856
- 264 Lectoriarum Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis, S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, S. Augustini, S. Kyneburgæ, Gloucestrensis, etc., cura W. H. Hart. 8vo, only 100 copies printed, 5/ 1856
- 265 Leech.—Punch's Snap-dragons for Christmas. 12mo, first edition, plates by J. Leech, clean, in the original wrapper, 5/ Punch Office, 1845
- 266 Legend of Captain Jones, relating his Adventure at Sea, his Strange Combat with a Mighty Bear, his Relieving of Kemper Castle, Sea-Fight with the Galleys of Spain, etc. 12mo, wants the front., calf gilt, 5/ 1671
- 267 Lemon (Mark) Fairy Tales. 8vo, first edition, upwards of 50 illustrations by R. Doyle and C. H. Bennett, original cloth, 5/ 1868
- 268 Leslie (C. R., R.A.) Autobiographical Recollections, edited by Tom Taylor. 2 vols, post 8vo, portrait, cloth, 6/6 1860
- 269 L'Estrange (Hamon) Some Important Duties and Doctrines of Religion proved from the Scriptures. 8vo, contemporary red morocco extra, broad floriated borders on sides, and full gilt back, gilt edges, large armorial ex libris of Marquis Cornwallis, 15/ Bury St. Edmund's, 1739
- 270 Lever (Chas.) Jack Hinton, the Guardsman—Tom Burke of "Ours," 2 vols. Together 3 vols, 8vo, first editions, plates by H. K. Browne, half calf neat, £1 10/ Dublin, 1844
- 271 Le Tellier (C. M.) Rituel de la Province de Reims. 4to, portrait and musical notation, half russia, 4/6 Paris, 1677
- 272 Lewis (M. G.) Tales of Wonder. 2 vols, roy 8vo, first edition, calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, FINE COPY, £2 2/ 1801
- 273 Lewis (Lady Theresa) Lives of the Friends and Contemporaries of Lord Clarendon, illustrative of Portraits in his Gallery. 3 vols, 8vo, portraits, cloth, 12/6 1852
- 274 Lindsay (Lord) LIVES OF THE LINDSAYS, or Memoirs of the Houses of CHAWFORD and BALCARRES, with Extracts from the Official Correspondence of Alex., Earl of Balcarres, during the Maroon War. 4 vols, roy 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, pedigree and plate of autographs, a name has been cut from the top of the half titles, cloth, £1 15/ Wigan, 1840
- 275 Literary Gazette and Journal of Belles Lettres, from commencement in 1817 to Dec., 1830 (wanting Jan. to April, and Nov. to Dec., 1821, also Jan. to May, 1822). Bound in 26 vols, 4to, calf extra, marbled edges, from the Earl of Beesborough's library. £1 4/ 1817-30
- 276 Lloyd (D.) State Worthies, or Lives of the Statesmen and Favourites of England from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, crest on backs, 6/6 1766
- 277 London and its Environs, or General Ambulator and Pocket Companion. Twelfth Edition, containing a List of Pictures in the Royal Palaces and principal Mansions round London, 12mo, map and many pretty views, new calf gilt, yellow edges, 6/6 1820
- 278 Madden (R.R.) The Mussulman (a novel). 3 vols, post 8vo, half calf gilt, 4/6 1830
- 279 Magna Charta cum Statutis. 12mo, black letter, numerous notes in an old hand on the margins, autograph of R. Levenhor on title, calf, 8/6 R. Tottell, 1576
- 280 Malouet (V. P.) Collection de Memoires et Correspondances Officielles sur les Colonies et sur la GUIANE FRANCAISE et HOLLANDAISE. 5 vols, 8vo, map, half bound, 5/ Paris, 1802
- 281 Manchester.—Axon (W. E. A.) Annals of Manchester, a Chronological Record from the earliest times to the end of 1855. Sm 4to, cloth, 5/ 1856
- 282 Manuscript.—Common Place Book, containing MEDICAL RECIPES, interspersed with CURIOUS OBSERVATIONS on a variety of subjects, including the WEATHER, WITCHES, Extracts from English Authors, etc., IN MANUSCRIPT, by JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Merton. Sm 4to, 18/ 1685-91
- 283 Manuscript Common Place Book of the 17th Century, containing Verses, Historical Notes, Defence of Abp. Laud, Poem on Charles I, etc., in neat handwriting of the 17th century. Sm 4to, 18/

- 284 Manuscript.—Poetical Common Place Book, containing many pieces relating to Queen Anne and the Duke of Marlborough, including a Song to the tune of Cherry Chase, a Catalogue of Books to be sold by Auction at the Duchess of Marlborough's Lodgings at St. James, etc. Early Eighteenth Century Manuscript, £1 1/ 1/
- 285 Massillon (J. B.) Petit Carême, imprimé par ordre du Roi pour l'Education du Dauphin. Roy 4to, LARGE PAPER, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by DEBOME fine copy, £1 5/ Paris, Didot, 1789
- 286 Marlborough.—No Queen or No General, proving the necessity Her Majesty was in to displace the Duke of Marlborough. 8vo, half bound, 5/ 1712
- 287 Marmontel (J. F.) Contes Moraux. 3 vols, 8vo, LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates, calf gilt, £1 4/ Amst., 1779
- 288 Marryat (Capt.) The Pirate and the Three Cutters. FIRST EDITION, 8vo, plates by C. Stanfield, calf extra, gilt edges, £1 6/ Longman, 1836
- 289 Meason (G. L.) Landscape Architecture of the Great Painters of Italy. 4to, plates on India paper, only 160 copies printed for private circulation, cloth, 4/6 1823
- 290 Memoirs of the TIMES, containing an Account of the late TUMULTS at EDINBURGH, present disposition of the INHABITANTS OF NORTH BRITAIN, Consequences of the Act for RESTRAINING THE SALE OF SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, Account of DRAMATIC ENTERTAINMENTS, etc., 8vo, morocco, red edges, 5/ 1737
- 291 Memoirs of Mr. Mathias D'Amour. 12mo, portrait, new half morocco gilt, top, 12/6 1836
- Contains many interesting particulars whilst the author was in the service of the Duchess of Gordon, anecdotes of the Prince of Wales, Mrs. Fitzherbert, Col. Lennox, intrigues of persons of fashion, etc.
- 292 Merrifield (Mrs.) Original Treatises from the 12th to the 17th Centuries on the Art of Painting in Oil, Miniature, Mosaic and on Glass, of Gilding, Dyeing and Preparation of Colours. 2 vols, 8vo, name cut from top of titles, cloth, 6/6 1849
- 293 Merry Thought (The), or the GLASS-WINDOW and BOG-HOUSE MISCELLANY, taken from the Original Manuscripts written in Diamond by Persons of the First Rank and Figure in Great Britain, faithfully transcribed from the DRINKING-GLASSES and WINDOWS in NOTED TAVERNS, INNS, and other PUBLIC PLACES, also Lucubrations written upon Walls in BOG HOUSES, etc., Published by Hurlo Thrumbo. BOTH PARTS, 8vo, frontispieces, half morocco gilt, g. e., RARE, £2 2/ N.D. (about 1730)
- 294 Miller (F.) Saint Pancras, Past and Present, Historical Traditions, Biographical Indices, etc. 8vo, 5/ 1874
- 295 Metastasio (P. V.) Works, translated from the Italian by J. Hoole. 2 vols, sm 8vo, contemporary green morocco gilt, full gilt backs, old ex libris of Nicholas Smyth in each vol from Condoover Hall, with Cholmondeley ex libris, 16/ 1767
- 296 Milman (Dean) History of Latin Christianity. 6 vols, 8vo, cloth, £1 10/ 1857
- 297 Miracle Play of Hasan and Hussain, collected from Oral Tradition by Col. Sir L. Pelly. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 12/ 1879
- 298 Moore (Thos.) The Loves of the Angels. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, unbound, 2/ 1828
- 299 Morgan (Lady) Life and Times of Salvador Rosa. Post 8vo, portrait, cloth, 2/6 1855
- 300 Morton (J.) Monastic Annals of Teviotdale. 4to, plates by Lizars, calf gilt, £1 8/ 1834
- 301 Munchausen.—GULLIVER REVIVED, or the Vice of Lying properly exposed, containing Singular Travels, Campaigns, Voyages, and Adventures, etc., by BARON MUNCHAUSEN—SEQUEL to the Adventures of Baron Munchausen, humbly dedicated to MR. BRUCE, the Abyssinian Traveller. 2 vols, post 8vo, new half morocco gilt, g. e., bound from an uncut copy, £1 10/ 1793-96
- 302 Museo Borbonico.—Raccolta de Monumenti più interessanti del R. Museo Borbonico e di Varie Collezioni private, pubblicati da Raffaele Gargiulo—Dipinture di Ercolano, di Pompei, e di Stabia. In 1 vol, 4to, plates, calf extra, g. e., by Holloway, from the Earl of Beesborough's Library, 12/ Napoli, 1825, etc.
- 303 Nouveau Testament, traduit en François, selon l'édition Vulgate avec les différences du Grec. 2 vols, 12mo, many copper-plates in the text, blue morocco extra, g. e., by J. Wright, £1 4/ Mons., 1697
- 304 Napoleon's Book of Fate, now first rendered into English by H. Kirchenhofer. 8vo, woodcut, unbound, 2/6 1892
- 305 Newcastle Garland.—Twelve Song Books printed at Newcastle. 12mo, 2/6 v. v.
- 306 Newcastle Songs, Comic, Satirical, and Descriptive, chiefly in the NEWCASTLE DIALECT and illustrative of the Language and Manners of the Common People on the Banks of the Tyne, by Thompson, Shield, Midford and others. 12mo, woodcut on title, half calf gilt, m. e., 6/6
- 307 New Testament.—The First Printed English New Testament, translated by Wm. Tyndale, 1525, photo-lithographed from the unique fragment in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, with Introduction by Edw. Arber. 8vo, half bound, 5/ 1871
- 308 Noble (M.) Memoirs of the Protectorate-House of Cromwell. 2 vols, first edition, portraits and plates, half morocco, from the Earl of Beesborough's Library, 4/6 Birm., 1787

- 309 **Nonjurors**.—Collection of White and Black Lists of those who have voted in Parliament for and against the Protestant Religion, with a List of the Irish Parliament. 12mo, 5/ 1752
- 310 **Noses**.—Rinology, or a Description of the Nose, and particularly that part called the Bridge, by Timothy Bridgeabout. 8vo, new half morocco, g. e., 8/6 1736

NUMISMATIC BOOKS.

- 313 **Ruding (R.)** Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies. 4 vols, 4to, plates, calf, full gilt backs, £3 15/ 1817
- 314 **Akerman (J. Y.)** Descriptive Catalogue of RARE and UNEDITED ROMAN COINS. 2 vols, 8vo, plates, cloth, £1 1/ 1834
- 315 **Akerman**.—Another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, plates, half morocco, £1 4/ 1834
- 316 **Cardonell (A. de)** Numismata Scotiae, a Series of the Scottish Coinage from the Reign of William the Lion to the Union. 4to, plates, 9/ 1786
- 317 **Folkes (M.)** Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, with their Weights and Values. 4to, BEST EDITION, many plates, half rusia, 18/ 1763
- 318 **Pinkerton (J.)** Medallist History of England to the Revolution. Roy 4to, 40 plates, half calf, 12/ 1790
- 319 **Vaillant (J.)** Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum. 3 vols, folio, many cuts, calf, 12/ 1743
- 320 **Medailles de la Revolution Francaise** (Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique). 2 vols, folio, 96 plates, half calf, £1 5/ 1836
- 321 **Müller (L.)** Numismatique de l'Antienne Afrique, avec le SUPPLÉMENT. 4 vols in 2, 4to, plates, half calf, £1 10/ 1870-74
- 322 **De Sacy (S.)** Memoires sur les Medailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides. 4to, plates, half morocco, g. e., 8/6 Paris, 1793
- 323 **Ducarel (A. C.)** Anglo-Gallic Coins of the Antient Kings of England. Portrait and plates, 1757.—Lindsay (J.) View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy. Plates, Cork, 1842, in 1 vol, half morocco, 8/6
- 324 **Prokesch-Osten (Comte de)** Monnaies des Rois Parthes. 4to, plates, 3/ Paris, 1876
- 325 **Haym (N.)** British Treasury of Greek and Roman Coins, etc. (with the Italian Text). 2 vols, 4to, plates, calf, 4/6 1719
- 326 **Simon (J.)** Historical Account of Irish Coins, with Appendix of Statutes, etc. 4to, plates, calf gilt, 6/6 Dublin, 1749
- 327 **Noble (M.)** On the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of Durham. 4to, slightly stained, cuts, half calf gilt, 4s 6d Birm., 1780
- 328 **Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients**, from B.C. 700 to A.D. 1, in the British Museum, by B. V. Head. 6 parts, 8vo, 70 plates, 15/ (pub £1 5/)
- 329 **Robertson (J. D.)** Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland, from Alexander I to Queen Anne. Sq. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, woodcuts, roxburgh, 7/6 1878
- 330 **Lindsay (J.)** History and Coinage of the Parthians. 4to, plates, boards, 6/6 Cork, 1852
- 331 **Tochon d'Anney (J. F.)** Sur les Medailles des Nomes ou Préfectures de l'Egypte. 4to, portrait and cuts, half calf, 6/ Paris, 1822
- 332 **Guide to the English Medals in the King's Library**, British Museum. 8vo, 7 plates, 2/ 1881
- 333 **Guide to the Italian Medals in the King's Library**, British Museum. 8vo, 7 plates, 2/ 1881
- 334 **Boyne (W.)** Tradesmen's Tokens issued in the 17th Century, in England, Wales and Ireland described. 8vo, plates, cloth, 12/6 1858
- 335 **Akerman (J. Y.)** Numismatic Manual. 8vo, plates, half calf, 8/6 1840
- 336 **Cunningham (Major-Gen. Sir A.)** Coins of Ancient and Medieval India. 2 vols, plates, cloth, 12/6 1891-94
- 337 **Coin Cabinet**, Mahogany, Chippendale style, 29 drawers, brass handles, lock and key, size 20 inches long, 13 high, and 11½ deep. £2 15/
- 338 **Coin Cabinet**, Mahogany, 10 drawers, brass handles, lock and key, 10 inches long, 5½ high, and 5½ deep. £1 10/
- 341 **Old Novel**.—Roche (M. R.) Nocturnal Visit, a Tale. 4 vols, post 8vo, half calf gilt, 6/6 1800
- 342 **Old Novel**.—Hanway (M. A.) Andrew Stuart, or the Northern Wanderer. 4 vols, post 8vo, half morocco, 4/6 1800
- 343 **Old Novel**.—Smith (Charlotte) Marchmont, a Novel. 4 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 4/6 1796

- 344 **Old Novel**.—Lucas (C.) The Infernal Quixote, a Tale of the Day. 4 vols, post 8vo, front., half morocco, from Condoval Hall, 12/ 1801
- 345 **Old Dictionary**.—Phillips (Edw.) New World of Words, or Universal English Dictionary, sixth edition, with the addition of TWENTY THOUSAND WORDS. Folio, front. of portraits, calf gilt, 12/ 1706
- 346 **Old Dictionary**.—Skinner (S.) Etymologicum Linguae Anglicanae ex Lingua duodecim, Ang.-Sax., Runica, Cimbrica, Belgica, Teutonica, etc. Folio, half morocco, r. e., 8/6 1671
- 347 **Oxford**.—Twyne (Bryan) Antiquitatis Academiae Oxoniensis Apologia. 4to, old calf, 4/6 Oxon., 1608
- 348 **Oxford Night Caps**, a Collection of Receipts for Making various BEVERAGES Used in the University. 12mo, 2/ Oxford, 1871
- 349 **Paine (T.)** Letter to the Abbé Raynal, in which the Mistakes in his Account of the Revolution in America are cleared up, 1791. —Rights of Man, 1791, in 1 vol, 8vo, half calf, 4/6
- 350 **Paine**.—Observations on Paine's Rights of Man, in a Series of Letters, by Publicola. 8vo, half bound, 3/ Glasg., 1792
- 351 **Parkins (Dr.)** Book of Miracles, or Celestial Museum, being a Treatise on Love, Law, Trade, and Physic: with the BANK OF HEAVEN. Post 8vo, 2/6 Little Gonerby, Linc., 1817
- 352 **Partenopex de Blois**, a Romance, translated from the French of Le Grand, with Notes by W. S. Rose. 4to, calf gilt, from the Earl of Beesborough's library, 5/ 1807
- 353 **Pasquine (in a Trance)**, a Christian and learned Dialogue, containing wonderful and most strange news out of Heaven, Purgatorio and Hell, wherein are added certain questions set forth to have been disputed in the Council of Trent (by C. S. CURIO), turned out of Italian by W. P. 4to, black letter, some side notes cut into, morocco extra, g. e., by De Coverley, £2 2/ T. Este, 1684
- 354 **Pennington (S.)** An Unfortunate Mother's Advice to her Absent Daughter, in a Letter to Miss PENNINGTON. 8vo, signature of the authoress, half bound, old armorial ex-libris of Nicholas Smyth, 6/6 1761
- 355 **Pigafetta (Ant.)** Primo Viaggio intorno al Globo Terraqueo, ossia Ragguaglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'Occidente, 1519-22, con note da Carlo Amoretti. 4to, LARGE PAPER, map and plates, the latter coloured, green morocco extra, joints, g. e., by Hering, £3 3/ Milano, 1800
- 356 **Pindar's Odes**, translated by Gilbert West. 3 vols, front., contemporary calf, gilt backs, 4/6 Dodsley, 1767
- 357 **Pindari Carmina cum Lectionis Varietate** curavit C. G. Heyne. Roy 8vo, LARGE PAPER, contemporary red morocco extra, g. e., in Roger Payne's style, from R. Heber's library, 8/6 Gotting, 1773
- 358 **Pinkerton (J.)** Lives of SCOTTISH SAINTS, revised and enlarged by W. M. Metcalfe. 2 vols, THICK PAPER, only 220 copies printed, cloth, £1 4/ Paisley, 1889
- 359 **Plague**.—Doolittle (T.) Spiritual Antidote against Sinful Contagion, a Cordial for Believers, with a Corrosive for the Unconverted, written to private friends in daily expectation of Death by the Plague. Sm 8vo, old calf, 5/ T. Passenger, at the Three Bibles on London Bridge, 1667
- 360 **Plenderleath (W. C.)** The White Horses of the West of England, with Notices of other Ancient Tuff Monuments. Post 8vo, woodcuts, cloth, 2/5 N.D.
- 361 **Plutarch's Lives**, translated with Notes by Langhorne, and additions by F. Wrangham. 6 vols, 8vo, portrait, calf extra, full gilt backs, m. e., £1.10/ 1819
- 362 **Poetical Rhapsody (The)**, to which are added several other Pieces by Francis Davison, with Memoir and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. 2 vols, post 8vo, only 250 copies printed, calf extra, r. e., 18/ Pickering, 1826
- 363 **Poetical Rhapsody**.—Another edition, edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols, 8vo, LARGE PAPER, one of 250 copies, morocco extra, g. e., £1 15/ 1890
- 364 **Poems**.—NEW MISCELLANY (in Verse), containing 31 Poems, among them are the NORFOLK GARLAND, Epitaph on a Gentleman who was a Great Hunter, Burlesque on the Lord Mayor of York, the Rabbit-Man-Midwife, Song on the Murder of Mr. Hays, etc. 8vo, new half morocco, g. e., 8/6 1730
- 365 **Poems**.—Harlequin Horace, or the Art of Modern Poetry. 8vo, humorous frontispiece, new half morocco, g. e., 6/6 I. Gulliver, 1731
- 366 **Political Tracts**.—Political House that Jack Built. Cuts by G. Cruikshank, W. Hone, 1821.—Form of Prayer for the Happy Deliverance of Queen Caroline. Ib., 1820.—Political Showman at Home. Cuts by G. C., ib., 1821.—Man in the Moon. Cuts by G. C., ib., 1820.—Catechism on the Corn Laws. 1831.—True Theory of Rent. 1832.—Penny Trash, by Isaac Tomkins. 1831.—and other similar Tracts. In 1 vol, 8vo, 6/6
- 367 **Pollok (Lt.-Col.)** Sport in BRITISH BURMAH, Assam and the Cussayah and Jyniah Hills. 2 vols, 8vo, coloured plates, cloth, 12/6 1879
- 368 **Portraits**.—Catalogue of Twenty Thousand Engraved Portraits, chiefly of English Personages, on sale by J. R. Smith. 8vo, portrait, cloth, 5/ 1883

- 369 Pretender.—Harley (E., *Bp. of Oxford*) Sermon on occasion of the Present Rebellion in Scotland. 8vo, 2/ 1745
- 370 Pretender.—Case of the Revolution Truly Stated, or full proof that the Pretender has no right to the Crown of England. 8vo, 3/ 1745
- 371 Priestley.—Small Whole-Length of Dr. Priestley, or free account of his Style, Logic, Religion, and Philosophy. 8vo, half calf, 5/ 1792
- 372 Proper Dialogue between a Gentleman and a Husbandman, with a Compendious Olde Treatise shewyng how that we ought to have the Scriptures in English, by Hans Luft, 1530, reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction by Francis Fry. 8vo, only a small number of copies printed, cloth, 5/ 1863
- 373 Pryne.—Calumny Arraigned and Cast in Answer to Pryne's "Truth Triumphant," against J. Goodwin. 4to, 3/ 1645
- 374 Psalms.—Whole Booke of PSALMS, with the Prose in the Margin, collected into English meter by Sternhold and Hopkins. 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt stamp on sides, 12/6
- 375 Psalms.—Whole Booke of Psalms, collected into English Metre by Sternhold, Hopkins and others. 8vo, contemporary red morocco extra, broad dentelle borders on sides, and full gilt back, g. e., a fine specimen of old English binding, 15/ 1749
- 376 Pulci (L.) Morgante Maggiore. 3 vols, 8vo, portrait, calf, full gilt backs, by Lewis, 8/6 Milano, 1806
- 377 Quarll.—The Hermit, or Unparalleled Sufferings and Surprising Adventures of Mr. PHILIP QUARLL, an Englishman, lately discovered by Mr. Dorrington, a Bristol Merchant, upon an Uninhabited Island in the South Sea. 8vo, first edition, exceedingly scarce, map and plates, calf, old armorial ex-libris of Rich. Smyth, £3 3/ Westminster, 1727
- 378 Quatremere de Quincy, Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus Célèbres Architectes du 11e siècle jusqu'à la fin du 18e. 2 vols, roy 8vo, plates, boards, 3/6 Paris, 1830
- 379 Quillet (Abbé) Callipædia, or an Art how to have HANDSOME CHILDREN, also Pedrotrophie, or Art of Nursing and Breeding Children. 12mo, calf gilt, from the Earl of Bessborough's Library, 12/ 1718
- 380 Raffles (Sir T. S., Governor of Java) Memoir of his Life and Public Services, by his Widow. 4to, portrait and plates, calf, full gilt back, from the Earl of Bessborough's Library, with his arms on side, 8/6 1830
- 381 Railways.—Views illustrating the LIVERPOOL and MANCHESTER RAILWAY, and the Engines and Carriages employed upon it, by H. Booth. 4to, 8 lithographic plates on india paper, a set, original wrapper, 15s (1830)
- 382 Railways.—Ritchie (R.) Railways, their Rise, Progress, and Construction, with Remarks on Railway Accidents and their Prevention. 12mo, cloth, 3/ 1846
- 383 Railways.—Francis (J.) History of the English Railway. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 8/6 1851
- 384 Ramsay (Allan) The Ever Green, being a Collection of Scots Poems wrote by the Ingenious before 1600. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, calf neat, £1 10/ Edinb., T. Ruddiman, 1724
- 385 Ramsay (Allan) The Ever Green, being a Collection of Scots Poems wrote by the Ingenious before 1600. 2 vols, 12mo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere and Son, FINE COPY, £1 15/ Edinb., 1761
- 386 Raphael d'Urbini et son Père Giovanni Santi par J. D. Passavanti, revue et annotée par P. Lacroix. 2 vols, 8vo, portrait and front., half red morocco gilt, g. e., £1 5/ Paris, 1860
- 387 Raphael, sa Vie, son Œuvre et son Temps, par Eugène Muntz. Imp 8vo, over 650 pages, nearly 200 illustrations, half red morocco, full gilt back, g. e., £1 8/ Paris, 1881
- 388 Reach (A. B.) Natural History of "Bores." 12mo, first edition, illustrations by Hine, original wrapper, 3/ 1847
- 389 Reade (Chas.) Peg Woffington, a Novel. Second edition, post 8vo, front., cloth, 5/ 1867
- 390 Rees (A.) Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. 45 vols, 4to, portrait, maps and plates, russica extra, m. e. (the back of one vol slightly damaged), £3 3/ 1819-20
- 391 Reprints.—Tragedy of Gray-Beard, or the Brandy Bottle of Kin Kegalsaw found by the Presbity of Peebles, 1700.—The Lady Bark, in a very merry and pleasant Dialogue betwixt a Skipper, a New Lady, a Young Scholar, and a Tapster Lass.—A Rondell on the Folye of Grefe.—Reply to the Scots Answer to the British Vision. Four pieces, 8vo, 2/6 N.D.
- 392 Reynolds.—Cotton (W.) Account of the Town of Plympton, Devon, with Memoirs of the REYNOLDS FAMILY (contains particulars of many portraits painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds). Post 8vo, front. and portrait, cloth, 5/ 1859
- 393 Rider's BRITISH MERLIN for 1775.—ROYAL KALENDAR, or Complete and Correct ANNUAL Register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and AMERICA, for 1775, J. Almon, 1775. In 1 vol, 12mo, contemporary red morocco, covered with gold tooling, g. e., pretty specimen of old binding, 15/
- 394 Ritson (J.) Fairy Tales, Legends, and Romances, with Dissertations on Pigmies and Fairies, edited by W. O. Hazlitt. 12mo, original boards, 4/6 1875
- 395 Rosso (G.) Historia delle cose di Napoli sotto l'Imperio di Carlo Quinto, 1526-1537. 4to, morocco extra, crest and initials W. T. on sides, g. e., 12/6 Napoli, 1635

- 396 Robin Hood's Garland, being a Complete History of all the NOTABLE and MERRY EXPLOITS of him and his Men, with a Preface containing a Particular Account of his Life, etc. 8vo, 31 curious woodcuts, an unusually clean and perfect copy of a rare chap-book, 15/ Nottingham, G. Burbage, 1794
- 397 Roget (J. L.) History of the "Old Water-Colour" Society, with Biographical Notices of its Older and Deceased Members and Associates, also an Account of English Water-Colour Art and Artists in the 18th Century. 2 large roy 8vo vols, cloth, 18/ (pub 2 guineas) 1891
- 398 Rowlands (S.) Cornu-Copie, Pasquill's Night-Cap, or Antidote for the Head-Ache. Reprint of the rare edition of 1612, 8vo, calf gilt, ex-libris of Julius Charles Hare, 4/6 about 1820
- 399 Rowlandson.—Poetical Sketches of Scarborough in 1813. Reprinted from the original edition of 1813, with reproductions of the coloured plates by Green and Rowlandson, imp 8vo, ONE OF 60 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER, cloth, 12/6 Driffield, 1893
- 400 Salop.—Johnson (S.) Poems on Several Occasions. 8vo, 2/ Shrewsbury, 1768
- 401 Salop.—Adams (W.) Sermon before a Society of Tradesmen and Artificers, at St. Chad's, Salop. 8vo, 2/ Shrewsbury, 1770
- 402 Salop.—Jones (T. R.) Mediolanum (the long lost Roman City discovered), being a reprint of two letters to the "Athenæum," with observations thereon. 8vo, one of a few copies printed on one side for presents, red morocco, 3/6 1881
- 403 Salzmann (C. G.) Elements of Morality, translated from the German. 3 vols, 12mo, 50 plates by W. BLAKE, new calf extra, g. e., £1 10/ 1792
- 404 Scott (Sir W.) Marmion. Roy 8vo, LARGE PAPER, plates after Singleton, green morocco extra, g. e., from the Earl of Bessborough's Library, 7/6 1810
- 405 Scott.—Masque and Pageant in Honour of the Genius of the Minstrel of the North, at the Park Theatre, New York. 8vo, 3/ New York, 1832
- 406 Scott (Sir W.) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 3 vols, 8vo, calf extra, g. e., from the Bessborough Library, 12/6 Edinb., 1810
- 407 Scottish Historical and Romantic BALLADS, chiefly Ancient, with Explanatory Notes and Glossary. 2 vols, post 8vo, name cut from top of title, new half morocco, g. e., 12/6 Edinb., 1808
- 408 Scottish Proverbs.—Hendersons Liber Proverbiorum, sive ADDENDA, a few Rare Proverbs, Original and Select. ONLY A FEW COPIES PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, post 8vo, 8/6 Glasgow, 1869
- 409 Secundus (J.) Kisses, an English Translation in Verse, with the original Latin Text, and Life of the Author. 12mo, portrait, morocco extra, 8/6 1803
- 410 Serres (Mrs. Wilmot) Olivia's Letter of Advice to her Daughter. Post 8vo, boards, 2/ 1808
- 411 Shakespeare's WORKS, including the Poems, Doubtful Plays, and Biography, by Chas. Knight. (The ORIGINAL ISSUE of "Knight's Pictorial Edition.") 8 vols, roy 8vo, several hundred woodcuts, calf gilt, m. e., Sir Rodrick Murehison's copy, £2 15/ (1839)
- 412 Shakespeare's SONNETS, re-arranged and divided, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes. 8vo, cloth, 3/6 1859
- 413 Shakespeare's WORKS, edited by Sir Thomas Hanmer, with Various Readings and Glossary. 6 vols. roy 4to, portrait, plates, and vignettes, by Hayman and Gravelot, calf, full gilt backs, old ex-libris of Nich. Smyth, FINE COPY, £3 3/ Oxford, 1771
- 414 Sharp Eyes, a Rambler's Calendar of Fifty-two Weeks among Insects, Birds, and Flowers. 8vo, many pretty illustrations by the author, cloth, 6/6 New York, 1892
- 415 Shaw (H.) Handbook of Mediaeval Alphabets and Devices. Imp 8vo, plates, cloth, 8/6 Pickering, 1853
- 416 Shelley (Mrs.) Valperga, or the Life and Adventures of Castruccio, Prince of Lucca. 3 vols, first edition, half bound, UNCLD, £1 4 1823
- 417 Sherlock (M.) Letters on Several Subjects. 2 vols, red morocco extra. gilt backs, g. e., probably by Roger Payne, 8/6 1781
- 418 Shropshire.—A Collection of 50 Old Documents connected with the County, consisting of Deeds, Inventories, Expenses of Commodities, Particulars of Estates, Expenses of Lord Olive's Estates, etc., etc. A parcel, £1 5/
- 419 Siddons (Mrs.) Abridgment of Paradise Lost. 8vo, unbound, 2/ 1822
- 420 Silver Drops, or Serious Things, with Letters concerning the Lady's Charity School at HIGHGATE, by WM. BLAKE. 12mo, four plates, one giving a view of the School, black morocco, g. e., 7/6 about 1700
- A very quaint little volume, sought after by the Collector of the Northern Heights. It frequently occurs without the four plates.
- 421 Smith (Jas. and Horace) Rejected Addresses, or New Theatrum Poetarum. 12mo, front. containing portraits, woodcuts by G. CRUIKSHANK, new half morocco gilt, g. e., 8/6 1833
- 422 Smith (J. R.) Bibliotheca Cantiana, a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, and Genealogy of the County of Kent. 8vo, facsimiles, cloth, 5/ 1837
- 423 Smith (Albert) Natural History of the Ballet Girl. 12mo, first edition, illustrations by Henning, original wrapper, 3/ 1847
- 424 Smith (Albert) Natural History of "Stuck-up People." 12mo, first edition, illustrations by Henning, original wrapper, 3/ 1847

- 425 **Songs**.—Vocal Music, or the Songster's COMPANION, containing a New and Choice Variety of SONGS, CANTATAS, etc., with the Music to each. (One of the most popular of the old collections), 3 vols, 12mo, *calf neat*, 18/ 1772
- 426 **Spence** (Jos.) Parallel between Magliabechi and Mr. Hill. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *red morocco extra, g. e., by ROGER PAYNE, from the Earl of Bessborough's Library*, 15/ 1758
- 427 **Speculum PATIENTIÆ** cum Theologicis Consolationibus fratris JOANNIS DE TAMBRACO. 4to, *litt. goth., double columns, 2 FINE WHOLE-PAGE WOODCUTS, dark blue morocco extra, g. e., from Heber's Library*, £2 10/ 1509
- 428 **Spiritual Wives**.—Dixon's "Spiritual Wives" and the Religious Lawsuit of Koenigsberg. 8vo, 3/6 1869
- 429 **Stage**.—The Farewell and Occasional Addresses delivered by W. H. Murray in the Theatres Royal and Adelphi, Edinburgh. 12mo, *advertisement bill of Six Readings by Fanny Kemble, 1851-2, inserted, half calf, 5/* 1851
- 430 **Standing Army**.—Argument shewing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government, BOTH PARTS (autograph of Sir Row. Cotton on title), 1697—Remarks on a Scurrilous Libel (the foregoing), 1697—The Argument against a Standing Army Discussed by a True Lover of his Country, 1698—Discourse concerning Militias and Standing Armies, 1697—Argument against a Standing Army Rectified, 1697—Letter to a Foreigner on the Present Debates about a Standing Army, 1698—Letter Balancing the Necessity of Keeping a Land Force in Times of Peace, 1697—Letter from the Author of the Argument against a Standing Army, 1697—Some Queries concerning the Disbanding of the Army, 1698—Debates in the House of Commons in the Reign of James I, pro and con, 1697—Letter concerning the Argument, 1698—To the Anonymous Author of the Argument, 1697—Some Queries for the better understanding of a List of King James's Irish and Popish Forces in France, 2 leaves, folio, 1697. In 1 vol, 4to, *calf*, £1 5/
- 431 **Statham** (H. H.) My Thoughts on Music and Musicians. 8vo, *front., cloth*, 8/6 1892
- 432 **Stevens** (G. A.) Distress upon Distress, a Tragedy, with all the Similes, Rants, Groans, etc., entirely new, with Annotations by Sir Henry Hamm, etc. 8vo, 2/6 1752
- 433 **Stillingfleet**.—Continuation and Vindication of the Defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's "Unreasonableness of Separation," in Answer to Baxter, Lob, etc. 8vo, *contemporary red morocco, full gilt back and panelled sides, g. e., fine ex-libris of the Earl of Aylesford, Packington, Warwick*, 8/6 1682
- 434 **St. James's Register**, or Taste A-la-Mode. 8vo, *curious frontispiece, half morocco, g. e.*, 7/6 1736
- 435 **Storm**.—Exact Relation of the late Dreadful Tempest, or a Faithful Account of the most Remarkable Disasters which happened on that Occasion. 4to, 2/ 1704
- 436 **Supreme Bon Ton**, and Bon Ton by Profession, a Novel, by the author of "Parza." 3 vols, 12mo, *half calf*, 3/6 1820
- 437 **Sussex Notes and Queries**, edited by F. E. Sawyer, a complete series, from Nos. 1 to 61, neatly pasted down, a quantity of Cuttings, some Autograph Letters, also Brighton Society, No. 1, 1887, Jack o' Lantern, No. 1, 1868, and other particulars relating to the County of Sussex, with a Manuscript Index. Roy 4to, *half morocco*, £1 5/
- 438 **Sussex**.—Bibliography of Printed Books relating to Sussex, arranged alphabetically, consisting of many hundred entries, the Brighton portion is particularly copious. Clearly written Manuscript on 134 leaves, folio, *half calf*, £1 1888
- 439 **Swift** (J.) Art of Punning, by the Labour and Industry of Tom Pun-sibi. 8vo, *half bound, 4/6* 1719
- 440 **Swinburne** (A. C.) Notes on Poems and Reviews. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, 5/ 1866
- 441 **Tacito**. Volgarizzato da L. Väteriani. 5 vols, 4to, *LARGE PAPER, portrait, russia extra, g. e., by C. Lewis, from the Earl of Bessborough's library, with his arms on sides, fine copy*, £1 10/ 1820
- 442 **Tennyson** (A.) Enoch Arden. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, *clean in original cloth*, 3/6 1864
- 443 **Teonge** (H., Chaplain on board H.M. Ships "Assistance," "Bristol," and "Royal Oak," 1675 to 1679) Diary, with Biographical and Historical Notes. 8vo, *Jaconite, etc., new sprinkled calf extra, g. e.*, 4/6 1820
- 444 **Termes de la Ley**, or Difficult and Obscure Words in the Common Laws and Statutes explained. 8vo, *autograph of Willoughby, calf, 2/* 1667
- 445 **Tench** (Capt. W.) Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, with an Account of NEW SOUTH WALES. 8vo, *half calf*, 18/ 1789
- 446 [Thorn (Dr.)] The Thorn Tree, being a History of Thorn Worship of the Twelve Tribes of Israel, by Theta. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 5/ 1863
- 447 **Tillotson** (Abp.) Six Sermons preached in the Church of St. Lawrence Jury, London. 8vo, *portrait, black morocco, full gilt back and panelled sides, g. e., presentation copy to Stillingfleet, Bp. of Worcester, with Tillotson's autograph*, 7/6 1694
- 448 **Tom Thumb**.—Pretty and Entertaining History of Tom Thumb. Six copies, each copy having different woodcuts on the wrappers, 12mo, 2/6 Olley W. Walker, n.d.

- 449 **Tithes**.—The Great Case of Tithes truly stated, clearly opened, and fully resolved, by Ant. Pearson. 8vo, 5/ 1754
- 450 **Tomlins** (T. E.) Perambulation of Islington. Royal 8vo, *map, interleaved with MS. transcript of a rare poem on Islington Wells, half calf, 5/* 1858
- 451 **Topographer and Genealogist**, edited by J. G. Nichols. 3 vols, 8vo, *pedigrees, etc., cloth*, £1 4/ 1846-58
- 452 **Toy Books**.—William Waters and his Ass Bob—Jumping Joan—Tom Thumb—Youthful Sports or Pleasures of a Country Fair—Waters' Prayers for Children—Natural History. 8 pieces, 12mo, *woodcuts, original wrappers*, 2/6 Olley and Chelmsford, n.d.
- 453 **Tracts**.—A Collection of Two HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THREE TRACTS, published between 1709 and 1736, on STATE AFFAIRS, POLITICS, and other QUESTIONS of that PERIOD, evidently collected at the time, and bound in 20 vols, *calf gilt*, £10
- Among the collection are the following:—
- Claudian's Rufinus' Grub Street Poems; Modest Defence of MUG-HOUSES; Craftsman Extraordinary, and Key to the Craftsman; Account of the Poisoning of Charles II; Account of the Endeavours to Suppress GAMING HOUSES; Defence of the People of Ireland in their Refusal of Mr. Wood's COPPER MONEY; Life and Misfortunes of Mr. Pless; Law is a Bottomless-Pit; History of the Crown Inn, and Death of the Widow; DEFOE'S Secret History of the White Staff, Parts 1 and 2, FIRST EDITION of Part 1; Art of Rising at Court; Bob-Lynn against Franck-Lynn, with Secret History of the Lynns, Worth's, and Waver's; Life of Sir Stephen Fox; Remarks on a Scandalous History of the House of Stuart; Dunkirk or Dover; DEFOE'S Account of the Two Nights' Court at Greenwich, FIRST EDITION; Account of Lay Patronages in Scotland; No Queen or No General; Letter to a Bultonian K—, from Sir Jas. Baker, late Secretary of the Toasts of the KIT-CAT CLUB; SWIFT'S Remarks on the Barrier Treaty, FIRST EDITION; Barrier Treaty Vindicated; Vindication of the Scheme of the Excise on WINE and TORACCO; SWIFT'S Conduct of the Allies; Account of the Scotch Invasion; Answer to the Discovery of the THIEF-TAKERS, with the Comical Intrigues of the M— and the Backle-Maker; Logan's View of the Present State of Scotland; Steele's Remarks on the Earl of Mar, FIRST EDITION, 1715; Battle of the Bubbles; Political Sow Gelder; also numerous others relating to the Old Pretender, Scotland, the Craftsman, etc., etc.
- 454 **Trial** of the Hon. MRS. CATHERINE NEWTON, daughter of Lord Francis Seymour, for Adultery (Part I, pp. 112, query all published). 8vo, 6/ 1782
- 455 **Tristram** (W. O.) Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. LARGE PAPER, one of 250 copies, imp 8vo, 214 illustrations by H. Thomson and H. Railton, £1 15/ 1893
- 456 **Tullie** (J., Sub-Dean of York) Discourse of the Government of the Thoughts. 8vo, *half bound*, 3/6 1694
- 457 **Tunbridge**, or TUNBRIDGE MISCELLANIES for the Year 1730. 8vo, *new half morocco, g. e.*, 15/ 1730
- A collection of verses chiefly on eminent persons frequenting Tunbridge-Wells at that time.
- 458 **Turner** (Dawson) Architectural TOUR IN NORMANDY, 2 vols, roy 8vo, *plates by Cotman, half russia gilt, m. e.*, £1 1/ 1820
- 459 **Turner** (J. M. W., R.A.) Life, by W. Thornbury, 2 vols, 8vo, *portrait, cloth*, £1 1/ 1862
- 460 **Turner**.—Another copy. 2 vols, *portrait, new half red morocco gilt, g. e.*, £1 8/ 1862
- 461 **Uwins** (T., R.A.) Memoir, by Mrs. Uwins. 2 vols, post 8vo, *cloth*, 4/6 1858
- 462 **Valentines**.—Martin's New Valentine Writer, pretty coloured frontispiece, n.d.—Cupid's Annual Charter, coloured frontispiece, about 1810—Love's Repository, a New Collection of Valentines, frontispiece, 1800—Magnet of Love, or New Valentine Writer, Olley, n.d. Four tracts, 2/6
- 463 **Vanbrugh** (Sir J.) Plays. 2 vols, 12mo, *portrait, calf gilt*, 12/6 1759
- 464 **Vertue** (Geo.) Description of the Works of W. HOLLAR, with Account of his Life, second (and best) edition, edited, with additions, by R. Gough. 4to, *portrait of Hollar, and plate containing view of Old London, calf, g. e.*, 12/6 1759
- 465 **Violet Fane**, i.e., Mrs. M. M. Singleton, Poems (first collected edition). 2 vols, 8vo, only 365 copies printed, *portrait on China paper, engraved by E. Stodart, half calf, g. e., as issued*, 16/ 1892
- 466 **Wallace** (Lady) Conduct of the King of Prussia and Gen. Dumourier Investigated. 8vo, *half morocco*, 3/ 1794
- 467 **Waller** (Edm.) Poems, etc. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, g. e., by Zaehndorf*, £1 5/ 1645
- 468 **Wallis** (A.) and W. Bemrose.—Sketch of the History of Pottery and Porcelain in Derbyshire. 8vo, *cuts of "marks," 2/* 1870
- 469 **Wakes**.—Allen (T.) Hell upon Earth, or Devils let loose, being a representation of an English Wake. 12mo, *curious woodcut frontispiece*, 2/ 1820
- 470 **Ward** (Ned) The Republican Procession, or the Tumultuous Cavalcade, a Merry Poem, second impression, with ADDITIONAL CHARACTERS. 8vo, *half calf, UNCUT*, 4/6 1714

- 471 Warne (O.) Ancient Dorset, the Celtic, Roman, Saxon and Danish Antiquities of the County. Folio, plates, cloth, £1 10/ (only a small number of copies were printed for subscribers at £2 12/6) 1872
- 472 Wedgwood (Jos.) Life, with Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England, by Miss Meteyard. 2 vols, 8vo, many illustrations, cloth, £1 4/ 1865
- 473 Wedmore (F.) Renunciations. Post 8vo, only 375 copies printed, cloth, 2/ 1893
- 474 Wellesley (Marquess) Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence during his Administration in India, edited by Montgomery Martin. 5 vols, 8vo, portrait and maps, calf extra, £2 2/ 1836-37
- Presentation copy from the Marquess Wellesley, with his following inscription on fly-leaf, "To Sir Robert Campbell, Bart., a highly esteemed and respected Friend. WELLESLEY, 29th March, 1836." From Condovery Hall Library, this copy cost the late owner 25.
- 475 Wesley—Tucker (J.) Brief History of the Principles of Methodism. Oxford, 1742.
- Hill (R.) Logica Wesleyensis, or the Farrago Double Distilled, with an Heroic Poem in Praise of John Wesley. 1773, two Tracts, 8vo, 3/6
- 476 Wesley (J.) Letter to a Friend concerning Tea. 12mo, 2/ 1825
- 477 Whitaker (T. D.) History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. Roy 4to, portrait, pedigrees, and plates, half calf, uncut, £2 10/ 1805
- 478 Whole Duty of Man. 8vo, front., and engraved title, contemporary dark blue morocco extra, full gilt back, and panelled sides, g. e., 12/6 1691
- Belonged to a Letitia Owen, afterwards Mytton, large ex libris of eight quarterings of Smyth, and the Cholmondeley ex libris.
- 479 Whole Duty of Man. Another copy, 8vo, front., and engraved title, contemporary dark blue morocco extra, full gilt back, and panelled sides, autograph of Letitia Mytton, Condovery Hall ex libris, 8/6 1704
- 480 Wiffen (J. H.) Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, from the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. roy 8vo, first edition, plates and portraits, many Coats-of-Arms in the margins, half vellum gilt, g. e., £1 4/ 1833
- 481 Wiffen (B. B.) Life and Writings of Juan de Valdés, Spanish Reformer, of the 16th Century. 8vo, portrait, green morocco extra, g. t., 8/6 1865
- 482 Wilkinson (Sir J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. First series complete, 3 vols, 8vo, plates, cloth, 16/ 1837
- 483 Williams (Sir C. Hanbury) Works, with Notes, by Horace Walpole. 3 vols, portraits, half calf, full gilt backs, £1 5/ 1822

- 484 Wilson (Harriette) Paris Lions, and London Tigers. 12 COLOURED PLATES, by Findlay, in Rowlandson's style, calf gilt, £1 5/ J. Stockdale, 1825
- 485 Wilson's Tales of the Borders, and of Scotland, with ILLUSTRATIVE GLOSSARY, by Capt. THOS. BROWN. 6 vols, 4to, portrait, half calf, £1 10/ about 1850
- 486 Winston (C.) Inquiry into the Difference of Style observable in Ancient Glass Paintings, especially in England, with Hints on Glass Painting. 2 vols, 8vo, 75 plates, some coloured, cloth, £1 15/ 1847
- 487 Winston (C.) Memoirs Illustrative of the Art of GLASS PAINTING. 8vo, numerous coloured plates, cloth, 16/ 1855
- 488 Wonders.—Reflections of Mons. Jurieu upon the Strange and Miraculous EXTASIES of ISABEL VINCENT, the Shepherdess of Saov, in Dauphiné, also on the TRUMPETING and SINGING of PSALMS that were heard in the Air in many parts of France in 1686. 4to. morocco, 8/6 1689
- 489 Yardley (E.) The Supernatural in Romantic Fiction. Post 8vo, cloth, 2/6 1880

ADDENDA.

- 490 Anderson (C.) Annals of the English Bible. 2 vols, 8vo, portrait, calf extra, red edges, 15/ Pickering, 1845
- 491 America.—Acosta (J. de) Natural y Moral de las Indias en que se tratan las metales, plantas, animales, y de los Indios. 12mo, cut close, half morocco, 12/ Barcelona, 1591
- 492 America.—Epistles. Domestic, Confidential, and Official, from GEN. WASHINGTON when he entered the Command of the Army of the United States. 8vo, half bound, scarce, 18/ 1796
- 493 America.—Cooke (Capt. J. H.) Narrative of Events in the South of France, and the Attack on NEW ORLEANS in 1814-15. Post 8vo, boards, 3/ 1835
- 494 Barthelémy (J. J.) Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis. 5 vols, 4to, including atlas, FINE COPY, green morocco extra, gilt edges, 18/ Paris, 1788
- 495 Beroalde de Verville.—Fantastic Tales, or the Way to Attain, a book full of Pantagruelism, now for the first time done into English by A. Machen. 1m 8vo, ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGER PAPER, plates, half vellum, £1 10/ 1890
- 496 Birrell (Aug.) Res Judicatae, Papers and Essays. 12mo, first edition, half vellum, 5/ 1892
- 497 Birrell (Aug.) Essays about Men, Women, and Books. 12mo, first edition, cloth, 5/ 1894
- 498 Blake.—Hayley (W.) Triumphs of Temper, a Poem. 12mo, plates by Maria Flaxman, engraved by W. Blake, new panelled calf extra, yellow edges, 12/6 Chichester, 1803

- 499 Browne (Sir Thos.) Religio Medici, or the Christian Religion freed from Priestcraft and the Jargon of Schools. 8vo, portrait and plate, calf, 5/ E. Curll, 1736
- 500 Cheltenham Mail Bag, or Letters from Gloucestershire, edited by Peter Quince the Younger. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, 5/ 1820
- 501 Clothworkers' Company.—Government of the Fullers, Shearmen, and Clothworkers of London, compiled by a Member of the Court. Reprinted from the very rare tract of 1650, 8vo, cloth, 5/ Privately printed, 1881
- 502 Cross (M.) Selections from the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols, 8vo, tree calf extra, m. e., 18/ 1833
- 503 Cruikshank.—Paris (Dr.) Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest. 3 vols, post 8vo, first edition, half morocco, g. t., 12/ 1827
- 504 Cruikshank.—A Fire-Side Book, or the Account of a Christmas spent at Old Court. 12mo, front. by Geo. Cruikshank, original boards, 6/ J. Hesse, 1828
- 505 Cruikshank.—The Oyster: where, how, and when to Find, Breed, Cook, and Eat it. 12mo, cuts by G. Cruikshank, half morocco, g. t., by Riviere and Son, the original wrapper bound up, 5/ 1861
- 506 Cruikshank.—Songs of the late Chas. Dibdin, with Memoir. 12mo, plates by G. Cruikshank, calf extra, g. e., 5/ 1872
- 507 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania, or Book Madness. 8vo, plates, key to the Characters in manuscript, calf, 8/6 1811
- 508 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliophobia. 8vo, boards, 4/6 1832
- 509 Dickens (C.) Evenings of a Working Man, being the occupation of his scanty leisure, by J. Overs, with Preface relative to the author by C. Dickens. 12mo, half morocco gilt, g. t., 12/6 1844
- 510 Downes (J.) Roscius Anglicanus, or an Historical Review of the Stage from 1660 to 1706, facsimile reprint of the rare original of 1708, with Historical Preface by Jos. Knight. Post 8vo, only 135 copies printed, parchment, 12/6 1896
- 511 Eastlake (Sir C.) Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery, and other Details. 8vo, plates, cloth, 5/ 1872
- 512 Ellis (G.) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. 3 vols, calf gilt, 7/6 1805
- 513 Elyot (Sir Thos.) The Boke named The Governour, edited from the first edition of 1531 by H. H. S. Croft. 2 vols, square 8vo, portraits, cloth, 16/ 1880
- 514 Every-Night Book, or Life after Dark, by the Author of "The Cigar" (Argyle Rooms, Bartholomew Fair, Cider Cellars, Cock-pit, Cribb's Crib, Mrs. H.'s, Sadler's Wells, etc.). 12mo, boards, 7/6 1827

- 515 Fables et Contes (avec un Discours préliminaire sur les Fabulistes). 12mo, pretty vignettes by Eisen, panelled calf extra, y. e., 8/6 Paris, 1754
- 516 Ferrand (Jas.) Epitomiana, a Treatise Discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy (translated from the French by Edw. Chilmead). 12mo, vellum, 15/ Oxford, 1640
- 517 Feuillet (Oct.) The Romance of a Poor Young Man. Imp 8vo, EDITION DE LUXE, portrait and 100 illustrations by Moncho, cloth, 12/ 1889
- 518 Fenelon.—Aventures de Télémaque. 2 vols in 1, 4to, map and 72 plates, engraved by Tiliard from the designs of Monnet, new half crimson morocco, g. t., 12/ Paris, 1810
- 519 Fitzherbert (Mrs.) Memoirs, with Account of her Marriage with George the Fourth, by the Hon. C. Langdale. 8vo, portrait, cloth, 4/6 1856
- 520 Foote (S.) Table Talk and Bon Mots, with an Introductory Memoir by W. Cooke. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, one of 350 copies, 14 portraits on India paper, 6/6 1889
- 521 Godwin (F., Bp. of Hereford) Annals of England, containing the Reigns of Henry the Eighth, Edward the Sixth, and Queen Mary. Folio, portrait of Henry the Eighth by Cecil, calf gilt, 5/ 1630
- 522 Gosse (Edm.) Gossip in a Library. Post 8vo, first edition, cloth, 7/6 1891
- 523 Grant (Jas.) Sketches in London. 8vo, 24 illustrations by Phiz, new half morocco, g. t., 15/ 1850
- 524 Hall (Mrs. S. C.) Pilgrimages to English Shrines. 8vo, woodcuts by Fairholt, cloth, 5/ 1850
- 525 Hamilton (Edw.) The River-Side Naturalist. Thick 8vo, woodcuts, cloth, 6/6 1890
- 526 Harleian Miscellany, a Collection of Scarce, Curious and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts in Manuscript and Print, in the Earl of Oxford's Library, with Notes by J. Malham. 12 vols, 8vo, old calf, 16/ (cheap copy) 1805
- 527 Hobbes (T., of Malmesbury) The Wonders of the Peak in Darbyshire, in English and Latin. 12mo, old calf, 2/6 1683
- 528 Hogarth.—The Rake's Progress, or Humours of Drury Lane, a Poem, being the ramble of a Modern Oxonian, which is a Complete Key to the Eight Prints lately published by Hogarth, 1735. 8vo, 2/6 Reprint, n.d.
- 529 Jeans (T.) The Tommiebeg Shootings, or a Moor in Scotland. Post 8vo, illustrations by P. Skelton, original cloth, 5/ 1860
- 530 Jessopp (A., D.D.) Studies by a Recluse in Cloister, Town and Country. Post 8vo, front., cloth, 3/6 1893

- 531 Jewitt (Ll.) Grave Mounds and their Contents, a Manual of Archaeology. Post 8vo, nearly 500 illustrations, cloth, 7/6 1870
- 532 Johnson (V. W.) The Lily of the Arno, or Florence, Past and Present. Post 8vo, numerous illustrations, cloth, 5/ 1891
- 533 Johnson (V. W.) Genoa the Superb. Post 8vo, numerous illustrations, cloth, 5/ 1892
- 534 Laertius.—Vite de Philosophi moralissime, et delle loro elegantissime sententie, estratto da D. Laertio e da altri antichissimi Autori. in Lingua Toxa. 12mo, woodcut portraits, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, 15/ Vinegia, 1535
- 535 Leslie (G. D.) Riverside Letters. 8vo, illustrations by the author, cloth, 3/6 1896
- 536 Lowell (J. Russell) Latest Literary Essays and Addresses. Post 8vo, FIRST EDITION, portrait, cloth, 3/ 1891
- 537 Lucrezio, della Natura delle Cose tradotti da Alessandro Marchetti. 2 vols, 8vo, plates and vignettes by Cochin, Eisen, Le Mire, and others, half red morocco gilt, g. e., 16/ Amst., 1754
- 538 Merryweather (F. S.) Bibliomania in the Middle Ages, or Sketches of Bookworms, Collectors, Bible Students, Illuminators, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, scarce, 7/6 1849
- 539 Milton.—Lauder (W.) Essay on Milton's Use and Imitation of the Moderns in his Paradise Lost (The Preface is by Dr. S. Johnson). 8vo, calf, 5/ 1750
- 540 Mother Wybourn.—Life of the late celebrated Mrs. Elize Wybourn, vulgarly called Mother Wybourn, containing Secret Memoirs of Several Ladies of the First Quality, with the last Will and Testament of Anodyne Tanner, M.D. 8vo, 2/6 Reprint, n.d.
- 541 Novum Testamentum Græcum. 2 vols, calf extra, g. e., old ex-libris of Wm. Hanbury of Kilmarnock, Northampton, in each volume, 8/6 ex Off. Blaeuiana, 1624
- 542 Owen (J. A.) Woodland, Moor, and Stream, being the Notes of a Naturalist. 8vo, cloth, 3/6 1889
- 543 Page (J. L. W.) Exploration of Exmoor and the Hill Country of West Somerset, with Notes on its Archaeology. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, one of 250 copies, map, and plates on India paper, rozburcha, 8/6 1890
- 544 Palgrave (Sir F.) Truths and Fictions of the Middle Ages, The Merchant and the Friar. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, front., boards, 5/ 1837
- 545 Peak Scenery, or Views in Derbyshire, with Historical and Topographical Descriptions by Jas. Croston. Folio, LARGE PAPER, one of 50 copies, plates on India paper, engraved by Cooke after drawings by Sir F. Chantrey, half morocco, 15/ 1886

- 546 Parnell (T.) Poems on Several Occasions, published by Mr. Pope. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, autograph on title of Jud. Dering, calf, 2/6 1722
- 547 Popular Genealogists, or the Art of Pedigree-Making. Post 8vo, cloth, scarce, 5/ 1855
- 548 Priestly (Jos.) History of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. 4to, plates, half calf, 3/6 1772
- 549 Ramsay (Allan) The Gentle Shepherd, with Glossary. 12mo, portrait, plates, and Overtures to the Songs, calf, 2/6 Glasg., 1758
- 550 Rees (J. Rogers) With Friend and Book.—In the Study and the Fields. 2 vols, 12mo, only 250 copies printed, parchment, 3/ 1889-90
- 551 Rouveyre (Edouard) Connaissances nécessaires à un Bibliophile. 2 vols, post 8vo, plates, 8/6 Paris, 1880
- 552 Rowlandson.—Chesterfield Travestie, or School for Modern Manners. 12mo, 8 (should be 10) caricature plates engraved by Woodward from original drawings by Rowlandson, half morocco gilt, g. e., 6/ 1808
- 553 Schurman (Anna Maria) The Learned Maid, or Whether a Maid may be a Scholar? a Logicke Exercise. 12mo, 2/ 1659
- 554 Stedman (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam. 2 vols. 4to, maps and plates, some by Bartolozzi and Blake, calf gilt, 14/ 1796
- 555 Steele (Sir R.) Life, by G. A. Aitken. 2 vols, 8vo, portraits, cloth, 5/ 1889
- 556 Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 8vo, plates, calf, 4/6 1854
- 557 Stephen (Leslie) Hours in a Library. Both Series, 2 vols, FIRST EDITIONS, cloth, 8/6 1874-76
- 558 Treatise of a Galaunt, with the Maryage of the Fayre Pusell, the Bosse of Byllyngesgate unto London Stone, from the unique edition printed by Wynkyn de Worde, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 12mo, ONLY 30 COPIES PRINTED, rozburcha, 7/6 1860
- 559 Trenchfield (C.) A Cap of Gray Hairs for a Green Head, or a Father's Counsel to his Son. 12mo, half bound, 3/ 1688
- 560 Waller (Edm.) Works, published by Mr. Fenton. 12mo, portrait and folding plate, calf, old ex libris of Thos. Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks, 2/ 1744
- 561 Whitaker (T.) The Tree of Humane Life, or the Bloud of the GRAPE, proving the possibilitie of maintaining humane life from infancy to extreme old age by the use of Wine. 12mo, calf, 5/ 1638
- 562 Wither (Geo.) The Shepheards Hunting, being certaine Eglogues written during the time of the Authors Imprisonment in the Marshalsey (a portion of the margin of one leaf wanting). 1622—FIDELIA. 1622.—in one vol, 12mo, calf extra, gilt edges, £1 5/

- Bible.—La Sacra Bibla in la quala sun comprais tuots Cudeschs dal Velg à Nouf Testamaint cum l'Apocrifa in LINGUA RUMANSCHA de l'Ingadina Bassa, trat cumün cuost è la vür da J. A. Vulpio et J. Dorta à Vulpera. Folio, FIRST EDITION, woodcut titles, brown morocco extra, g. e., by Bedford, £6 6/ Scul, 1679
- First Romanist Version in the Dialect of the Grisons, and first book printed at Schulz in the Lower Engadine.
- Bible.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the NEW (ROYAL VERSION). Folio, Black Letter, Family Register of the 11 Children of George and Jane Eleanor Strickland, from Aug., 1793, to Aug., 1812, giving the dates of their births and the names of their Sponsors at baptism, wants the 3 last verses of Revelation, and 2 leaves frayed in Timothy, otherwise an unusually sound and clean copy in the original calf binding, £2 2/ Robert Barker and John Bill, 1610
- Portrait.—Well-executed Oil Portrait on Canvas of a Gentleman in the Costume of the Middle of the last Century. (From Sir Roderick Murchison's Mansion), (Kit-Cat), size 24 × 20 inches, in a gilt frame. The picture has been recently cleaned, and is ready for hanging, £2 2/
- Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de Naples, par Laborde. Plates, 4 vols, imp folio, half bound, uncut, £1 Paris, 1806-20
- Voyage Pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile. Plates, 5 vols, imp folio, fine copy, tree-marbled calf extra, by Kalthoeber, £1 10/ Paris, 1781-86
- Voyage Pittoresque des Isles de Sicile, de Malte et de Lipari, par Houet. Plates printed in bistre, 4 vols, imp folio, fine copy, tree-marbled calf extra, by Kalthoeber, £1 4/ Paris, 1782-87
- Voyage Pittoresque de la Grece, par Choiseul Gouffier. Plates, 3 vols, imp folio, vol 1 tree-marbled calf gilt, by Kalthoeber, vols 2 and 3 half bound morocco, uncut, £1 Paris, 1782-1822
- Voyage Pittoresque dans l'Ancienne France. Vol 2, Auvergne, imp folio, lithographic plates, half bound morocco, uncut, £1 5/ Paris, 1833
- America.—Esquemeling (J.) History of the Bucaniers of America, newly translated into English. 8vo, maps and plates, new red morocco extra, g. e., £2 2/ 1701
- Raynal (G. T.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes. 5 vols, 4to, portrait and maps, FINE COPY, green morocco extra, g. e., £1 4/ Geneva, 1780
- Ward (Ned) Nuptial Dialogues and Debates, or a useful Prospect of the FELICITIES and DISCOMFORTS of a MARRY'D LIFE, incident to all degrees from the Throne to the Cottage. 2 vols, 12mo, plates, new mottled calf extra, g. e., £1 10/ 1723
- Aldine.—Auli Gellii Noctium Atticarum libri undeviginti. 12mo, dark green morocco extra, g. e., by Holloway, 16/ Venet., Aldus, 1615
- Aldine.—Juvenalis, Persius. 12mo, fine copy in crimson morocco extra, Anchor on sides, g. e., by Lortie, 18/ Venet., Aldus, 1601
- Singer (S. W.) Researches into the History of Playing Cards, also the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood. 4to, only 250 copies printed, russet, g. e., £1 18/ 1876
- Terrific Register, or Record of Crimes, Judgements, Providences, and CALAMITIES. 2 vols, 8vo, woodcuts, cloth, scarce, £1 1/ 1825
- Strickland (Miss) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. 12 vols, post 8vo, portraits, calf gilt, m. e., £2 10/ 1843
- Greville (C. F.) Memoirs, being a Journal of the Reigns of King George IV, William IV, and Queen Victoria. 8 vols, 8vo, the first series half calf, m. e., the other vols in cloth, £2 10/ 1874-87
- Amory (T.) Life of John Bunclre, containing various Observations and Reflections made in several parts of the World, and many EXTRAORDINARY RELATIONS. 2 vols, 8vo, FIRST EDITION, new half morocco, g. e., £1 5/ 1756-66

Bank Stocks.

NAME.	Par.	Capital.	Surp. and Divid.	When Paid.	Bid.	Asked.
American National Bank,	\$100	\$800,000	July 1897.	170	172	90
Bank of Kentucky,	100	1,000,000	July 1897.	170	172	100
Bank of Louisville,	100	1,000,000	July 1897.	170	172	100
Bank of Commerce,	100	300,000	July 1897.	192	195	100
Citizens National Bank,	100	500,000	July 1897.	118	118	100
Farmers and Drivers Bank,	100	500,000	July 1897.	118	118	100
First National Bank,	100	500,000	July 1897.	118	118	100
German Bank,	100	500,000	July 1897.	118	118	100
German Insurance Bank,	100	300,000	July 1897.	210	220	140
German Security Bank,	100	250,000	July 1897.	190	190	220
German Savings Bank,	100	250,000	July 1897.	190	190	150
German Union Bank,	100	250,000	July 1897.	190	190	150
Louisville City National Bank,	100	500,000	July 1897.	100	100	60
Louisville National Bank,	100	500,000	July 1897.	100	100	100
Western Bank,	100	500,000	July 1897.	120	122	120
Union National Bank,	100	500,000	July 1897.	120	122	120

Removed to 249 Fifth Street, between Main and Market.

Trust Co. Stocks.

NAME.	Par.	Capital.	Surplus.	Last Div'd.	When Paid.	Bid.	Asked.
Commercial Finance and Trust Co.,	100	1,000,000	200,000	1 1/2 per ct. Qr. Oct. 1897.	117	118	200
Fidelity Trust and Safety Vault Co.,	100	1,000,000	550,000	2 per cent. Qr. Nov. 1897.	200	200	120
Kentucky Trust Company,	100	1,000,000	450,000	1 1/2 per ct. Qr. Oct. 1897.	119	119	120

Insurance Stocks.

NAME.	Par.	Capital.	Rate.	When Payable.	Bid.	Asked.
German Ins. Co.,	100	200,000	6 per cent.	January and July.	100	110
Louisville Ins. Co.,	100	100,000	10 per cent.	"	125	130
Western Ins. Co.,	100	100,000	10 per cent.	"	125	130

Street Railway Stocks.

NAME.	Par.	Capital.	Rate.	When Payable.	Bid.	Asked.
Louisville Street Railway Co. Com.,	100	3,500,000	2 1/2 per cent.	April and Oct.	94 1/2	95
Louisville Street Railway Co. Pref.,	100	3,500,000	3 per cent.	April and Oct.	94 1/2	95
New Orleans Traction, Common,	100	2,500,000	6 per cent.	Passed Jan. '94.	15	15
New Orleans Traction, Preferred,	100	2,500,000	6 per cent.	Passed Jan. '94.	15	15
Columbus Street Railway, Stock,	100	3,000,000	4 per cent.	Qr. Feb., May, Aug., Nov.	78	80
Buffalo Street Railway,	100	6,000,000	4 per cent.	Qr. Mar., June, Sept., Dec.	78	80

Miscellaneous Stocks.

NAME.	Par.	Capital.	Rate.	When Payable.	Bid.	Asked.
Bourbon Stock Yard, Stock,	\$100	\$900,000	10 per cent.	Qr. Jan., April, July, Oct.	100	101
Henderson Bridge,	100	1,000,000	5 per cent.	Feb. and Aug.	100 1/2	101
Ky. & Ind. Bridge,	100	1,700,000	8 per cent.	Feb. and Aug.	100 1/2	101
Louisville Bridge Co.,	100	1,700,000	8 per cent.	Feb. and Aug.	100 1/2	101
Louisville Gas Co.,	100	3,600,000	4 per cent.	July and Jan.	100	90
Mutual Life Ins. of Kentucky,	100	100,000	7 per cent.	"	100	100
Southern Railway News Co.,	100	450,000	6 per cent.	Passed	115	115
Kentucky Life Co.,	100	500,000	6 per cent.	Jan. and July.	113	110
Kentucky Wagon Company,	100	850,000	6 per cent.	Qr. June, Sep., Dec., Mar.	108	110
Louisville Public Warehouse Co.,	100	300,000	8 per cent.	Passed July 1897.	90	90
Kentucky Heating Co.,	100	100,000	5 per cent.	Jan. and July.	95	100
N. Albany Gas Ltr. & Coke Co. Stock,	50	100,000	5 per cent.	Jan. and July.	100	100

Some of the above quotations are nominal. Closer prices will be given upon application.

MONTHLY PRICE LIST.

JOHN W. & D. S. GREEN,
.. STOCK AND BOND..
BROKERS
249 FIFTH STREET,
BETWEEN MAIN AND MARKET.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

January 1, 1898.

We gladly give quotations and all other information desired regarding investments.
If you wish to buy or sell anything in our line, please call in person, write, or telephone us.
Upon application closer prices will be given if possible. The prices in this list are for this day only, and in some instances are nominal.
Bonds marked with an asterisk (*) are sold with interest added.

TELEPHONE 55.

Rev. G. Fetter Printing Co., Louisville.

Note our Removal to 249 Fifth Street.

LOUISVILLE CITY BONDS.

For what Purpose Issued	Whn Due.	Rate of Interest.	When Payable.	Where Payable.	Amount Unpaid.	Bid.	Asked
Wharf	1898	6 per cent	May and Nov. 14th	Sinking Fund	124,000	100 *	
Sewer	1898	6 per cent	Jan'y and July 1st	Sinking Fund	81,000	100 1/4 *	
New Jail	1898	6 per cent	April and Oct. 1st	Sinking Fund	133,000	100 1/2 *	
Old Liabilities	1901	7 per cent	April and Oct. 1st	Sinking Fund	119,000	109 1/4 *	
Sewer Improvement	1901	7 per cent	June and Dec. 1st	New York	423,000	110 *	
Road Bed	1901	7 per cent	Jan'y and July 1st	New York	150,000	109 1/4 *	
Stock in E. & P. R. R.	1903	7 per cent	Jan'y and July 1st	New York	998,000	115 *	
City Hall	1903	7 per cent	April and Oct. 1st	New York	200,000	115 *	
Reconstruction	1903	7 per cent	Jan'y and July 1st	New York	600,000	115 1/2 *	
Road Bed	1903	7 per cent	Jan'y and July 1st	New York	200,000	115 1/2 *	
Refunding Gold	1910	4 per cent	Mch. and Sep. 15th	New York	500,000	105 1/2 *	
Municipal Improvement.	1923	4 per cent	Jan'y and July 1st	New York	1,495,000	107 1/2 *	
Municipal Improvement.	1928	4 per cent	Mar. June Se. De.	New York	1,500,000	109	111 *
Park	1930	4 per cent	Jan'y and July 1st	New York	600,000	109 1/2 *	
Old Liabilities, 20-40.	1920	5 per cent	May and Nov. 1st	New York	492,000	103	
Old Liabilities	1911	5 per cent	Feb. and Aug. 1st	New York	500,000	115 1/2 *	
Refunding Gold	1937	4 per cent	July and Jan'y 1st	New York	432,000	112 1/2 *	

Removed to 249 Fifth Street, between Main and Market.

Railroad Bonds.

NAME.	Amt. Out- Standing.	Whn Due.	Rate of Interest.	Maturity of Interest.	Where Payable	Bid.	Asked.
Louisville & Nashville Consol	\$7,000,000	1898	7 per cent	April and Oct.	N. Y. City.	102	
L. C. & L. (Short Line) 2d Mtge	892,000	1907	7 per cent	April and Oct.	" "	125 *	
L. C. & L., new 4 1/2 p.ct. Bds	3,258,000	1931	4 1/2 do	May and Nov.	" "	109 3/4 *	110 1/2 *
L. & N. Unified 4s	15,000,000	1940	4 per cent	Jan. and July.	" "	87	88
L'ville R'wy Trans. Co. 1st do	286,000	1901	8 per cent	May and Nov.	" "	109 1/2 *	
C. & O. Southern Division, } Principal and Interest guar- anteed by the L. & N. R. R. }	300,000	1898	7 per cent	March and Sept.	" "	101 *	
Cumberland & Ohio, Nor. Div.	250,000	1899	7 per cent	June and Dec.	Defaulted.		
Jeff. Mad. & Ind. R. R. 1st Mtge	2,300,000	1906	7 per cent	April and Oct.	N. Y. City	114 *	
do do do 2d do	2,000,000	1910	7 per cent	Jan. and July.	" "	127 1/2 *	
Lou. Ev. & St. Lou. 1st Mtge	2,000,000	1926	6 per cent	April and Oct.	" "	100	102
do do do 2d do	670,000	1936	2-6 do	April and Oct.	" "		50
do do do Consols.	3,795,000	1939	5 per cent	Passed Jan. '94.	N. Y. "	0	0
Evansville, Rockport & Eastern	900,000	1921	6 per cent	July and Jan.	N. Y. City.		100
Southern Railway	21,911,000	1994	5 per cent	July and Jan.	N. Y. "	94	95
Louisville, Hend. & St. Louis.	2,100,000	1946	5 per cent	July and Jan.	N. Y. "	85 1/2	86 1/2

Miscellaneous Bonds.

NAME.	Amt. Out- Standing.	Whn Due.	Rate of Interest.	Maturity of Interest.	Where Payable.	Bid.	Asked.
Henderson Bridge, 1st Mtge	1,785,000	1931	6 per cent	March and Sept.	N. Y. City.	110 *	
Ky. and Ind. Bridge 1st Mtge	1,000,000	1911	5 per cent	March and Sept.	" "	104	105
Ky. and Ind. Bridge 2d Mtge	600,000		5 per cent	April and Oct.	" "		40
Ky. & Ind. Bridge Terminal.	400,000	1916	5 per cent	June and Dec.	" "		70
Lou. City R'y (Consol' Mtge)	1,000,000	1909	6 per cent	July and Jan.	" "	117 *	
Gen. Pass. R'y 1st Mtge	300,000	1908	6 per cent	May and Nov.	" "	116 *	
Central Pass	100,000	1902	6 per cent	May and Nov.	" "	107 1/2 *	
Louisville Water Co. 1st Mtge	900,000	1906	6 per cent	April and Oct.	" "	114 *	
Louisville Water Co. 2d Mtge.	500,000	1910	5 per cent	Feb. and Aug.	" "	110 *	
Louisville Street R'y Bonds.	6,000,000	1930	5 per cent	January and July.	" "	113	114 *
S. S. St. R'y 1st Mtge Cleveland		1903	6 per cent	March and Sept.	" "	105 1/2	107 *
Southern R'y. St. Louis . .	500,000	1915	6 per cent	May and Nov.	Louisville.	110 *	
Lebanon Water Co.	60,000	1918	6 per cent	July and Jan.	Louisville.	105 *	
Board of Trade,	110,000	1910	6 per cent	July and Jan.	Louisville.	103 *	
Louisville Gas Co.	500,000	1916	5 per cent	April and Oct.	N. Y. City.	109 *	
New Albany Belt & Terminal	300,000	1920	6 per cent	June and Dec.	N. Y. City.	50	
New Albany Street Railway .	150,000	1914	6 per cent	Jan. and July.	N. Y. City.		60
Kentucky Wagon Co. Bonds .	200,000	1901	6 per cent	June and Dec.	Louisville	103 *	
Ohio Falls Car Co.	600,000	1922	6 per cent	July and Jan.	New York.	97 *	100 *
Ky Title Co Real Es Cou bonds		Var	6 per cent	Semi-annually.	Louisville	100 *	103 *
Columbus Street R'y Consols	3,000,000	1932	5 per cent	July and Jan	N. Y. City.	93	95 *
Buffalo St. Ry. Cons'd Bonds	5,000,000	1932	5 per cent	Feb. and Aug.	N. Y. City.	110	111
do. do. Crosstown	3,000,000	1931	5 per cent	May and Novem'r	N. Y. City.	107 1/2 *	109 *
N. O. City and Lake	3,000,000	1943	5 per cent	July and Jan.	N. Y. City.	99	101
N. Albany Gas Lt. & Coke Co.	100,000	1920	5 per cent	May and Nov.	New Albany.	100	105 *
Hopkinsville Water Co., gold	75,000	1926	6 per cent	July and Jan.	Louisville.		100
Crescent City R'y, N. O. . . .	3,000,000	1943	5 per cent	July and Jan.	N. Y. City.	79	81
Springfield R'y Ill.	750,000	1933	5 per cent	July and Jan.	Louisville.		60
Paducah Street R'y	100,000	1920	6 per cent	Jan. and July	Louisville	100 *	102 *

County Bonds.

NAME.	Taxable Wealth.	Amt. out- standing.	Whn Due.	Rate of Interest.	When Payable.	Bid.	Asked
Allen, (New)	\$1,378,000	\$170,000		6 per cent	July and Jan.	85	
Caldwell, (New)	2,230,000	170,000	1902	6 per cent	March and Sept.	100 *	
Clark,	7,600,000	150,000	vars.	6 per cent	Jan. July, April & Oct.	100 *	113 *
Grayson, (New)	1,684,000	35,000	1902	6 per cent	July and Jan.	100 *	
Logan,	4,270,000	250,000	1901	6 per cent	July and Jan.	103 1/4 *	
Madison,	10,000,000	125,000	1919	5 per cent	July and Jan.	100 *	
Shelby, C. & O. New	7,900,000	135,000	1911	6 per cent	April and Oct.	100	
Spencer, New	2,000,000	110,000	1911	6 per cent	April and Oct.	101	
Washington,	2,480,000	53,400	1911	6 per cent	April and Oct.	100 *	
Harrison,	6,000,000	75,000	vars	6 per cent	July and Jan.	100 *	105
Taylor, (New)	1,325,000	100,000	1907	6 per cent	April and Oct.		70
Woodford	8,000,000	25,000	vars	6 per cent	March and Sept	100 *	
Woodford County	8,000,000	100,000	1920	5 per cent	April and Oct.,	100 *	
Scott	7,300,000	125,000	1918	5 per cent	July and Jan.	100 *	
Franklin County	9,000,000	200,000	1919	5 per cent	July and Jan.	100	
Mt. Sterling School Distr't.	800,000	28,000	1920	6 per cent	April and Oct.	100 *	
Muhlenburg (New),	2,000,000	100,000	1889	6 per cent	Jan. and July		100
McCracken (New)	7,364,000	450,000	Var.	5 per cent	March and Sept	100 *	

Some of the above quotations are nominal Closer prices will be given upon application.

TAX BILL, JUNE DUPLICATE, 1897.

3239

m J. K. Patterson

To CITY OF LEXINGTON, Dr.

ASSESSED VALUATION—REAL ESTATE.

ASSESSED VALUATION PERSONALTY.

Household Goods.....	
Pianos	
Gold and Silver Plate.....	25
Diamonds and Jewelry	25
Library	3.50
Horses	125
Carriages, Wagons, etc.....	25
Cash	3.00
Bonds, Notes and Mortgages..	
Stocks	
Merchandise.....	
Accounts	
Merchandise, Safes, Fixtures	
Total.....	8.00

Real Estate,
Personal Property
at 1.20 on \$100.

8.00
8.00

\$ 96.00

JUNE HALF,

\$ 4.80

Total Real Estate,

COUNTERSIGNED: L. E. P. Auditor.

PAID

JUN 29 1897

James Milwood

TAX BILL, DECEMBER DUPLICATE, 1897.

3239

m J. K. Patterson

To CITY OF LEXINGTON, Dr.

Auditor.

C. E. P. [unclear]

COUNTERSIGNED:

ASSESSED VALUATION—REAL ESTATE.

ASSESSED VALUATION PERSONALTY.

Household Goods.....	
Pianos	
Gold and Silver Plate.....	25
Diamonds and Jewelry	75
Library	210
Horses	125
Carriages, Wagons, etc.....	25
Cash	300
Bonds, Notes and Mortgages.....	
Stocks	
Merchandise.....	
Accounts	
Merchandise, Safes, Fixtures.....	1
Total.....	500

PAID

JUN 29 1897

Handwritten signature

800

500

Real Estate,
Personal Property
at 1.20 on \$100.

\$ 960

DECEMBER HALF,

\$ 480

Total Real Estate,

47-M-64

*Round Trip from Lexington \$16.50,
This includes the N. E. A. Membership - fee.*

N. E. A. *Wm. E. Schmidt*

"KENTUCKY STATE SPECIAL"

—TO—

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Wednesday, July 6th, 1898,

Across the BLUE RIDGE and ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS
and VIRGINIA BATTLE FIELDS

—VIA—

PICTURESQUE

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RY.

N. E. A. THE KENTUCKY STATE SPECIAL.

The "Kentucky State Special" will be composed of the finest modern Pullman vestibuled sleeping cars and high-back day coaches and will run through from Louisville to Washington without change on the following fast schedule, starting from Seventh Street Depot, Wednesday, July 6th, 1898.

Leave Louisville, - - - - -	3 30 p. m.
" Shelbyville, - - - - -	4 25 p. m.
" Frankfort, - - - - -	5 10 p. m.
" Lexington, - - - - -	6 05 p. m.
" Winchester, - - - - -	6 35 p. m.
" Mt. Sterling, - - - - -	7 00 p. m.
Arrive Washington, - - - - -	11 30 a. m.

Dining car will be attached about 7.00 a. m. at Staunton, Va., to the "Kentucky State Special," and run through to Washington, serving breakfast at a rate of 75 cents.

The Chesapeake & Ohio being the only Railway Company operating its own line from Louisville to Washington and possessing the shortest route, is enabled to offer a schedule several hours quicker than can be made by any other route; the saving from various points in the State being from three to fifteen hours.

The route of the "Kentucky State Special" is through the famous blue grass section of Kentucky and the most picturesque regions of the Virginias, passing along the Kanawha River in full view of Kanawha Falls; through New River canons; along the picturesque Greenbrier and across the Allegheny and Blue Ridge Mountains. From the time the train crosses the Shenandoah Valley until the dome of the Capitol is sighted the eye may almost constantly rest upon some famous battle-field of the civil war. While of course, a portion of the route will be traversed by this train at night, the departure from the East may be so arranged that what is missed on the going trip may be enjoyed on the return.

As has been previously announced excursion tickets will be sold July 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th, to Washington and return at one fare for the round trip, \$2.00 membership fee. Tickets will be good for return passage July 8th to 15th inclusive, except that tickets deposited with Joint Agent of Traffic Association in Washington, D. C., not later than July 12th, accompanied with fee of 50 cents, will be extended until August 31st. The price for sleeping car berth from Louisville to Washington is \$4.00, from Lexington to Washington \$3.00. Two may occupy one berth without additional charge.

In order that White Sulphur Springs, Hot Springs, Natural Bridge and other famous resorts along the Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. may be visited, stop-over privileges will be granted on the return trip until August 31st. Attention is invited to the hundreds of delightful boarding places in the mountains where board can be obtained at prices ranging from \$5.00 per week upwards.

SPECIAL NOTE.—The Norfolk and Washington Steamboat Company will sell tickets from Washington to Richmond one way at \$3.25; the route being via Potomac River and Chesapeake Bay to Old Point thence C. & O. Ry., through Williamsburg to Richmond. Holders of round trip N. E. A. tickets will not be compelled to return to Washington but may use their return tickets West from Richmond, the coupons reading from Washington being honored from Richmond.

Application for space in Sleeping Cars should be addressed at once to either of the agents named below.

R. E. PARSONS, Dist. Pass'r Agt.,
No. 253 4th Ave., LOUISVILLE, KY.
G. W. BARNEY, Dist. Pass'r Agt.,
Phoenix Hotel, LEXINGTON, KY.

Ave Roma Immortalis

STUDIES FROM THE CHRONICLES OF ROME

By

FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

Author of "Saracinesca," "Casa Braccio," "Corleone."

Illustrated with full-page photogravures, a map of the modern city, and many drawings in the text.

In Two Vols.

crown 8vo.

cloth, price

~~\$6.00 net~~

\$5.40 net.

"The author is always absorbingly interesting: especially when he writes of Rome."—CHICAGO TRIBUNE.

"It is no mere guide book to the sights and scenes of the Eternal City, though it contains all the best features of a guide book. Nor is it a mere chronicle of events, though admirable also in this respect. It adds to these features a brilliant conspectus of social and official life under the dual rule of King and Pope."—*New York Herald*.

"This book, which is so romantic and enthusiastic, is also very systematic. . . . The scheme is, on the whole, ideal. It makes the narrative uncommonly tangible and vivid, so that for all the mist of romance that is flung over the city, each famous building, each heroic or sinister or pathetic figure, stands out effectively in its proper place. . . . The book is invaluable."

—*New York Tribune*.

"Though he is not able to say just wherein lies the magic of the city, he makes you feel no small part of its potency. The work has been splendidly illustrated."—*The Boston Herald*.

"This book represents the ripest thought and the most finished literary art of the author . . . is as unique and as interesting as the best of his novels."

—*San Francisco Chronicle*.

"The ablest popular book on Rome published in recent years."

—*Chicago Tribune*.

FOR SALE BY

A. C. McCLURG & CO.

117, 119 and 121 Wabash Avenue

Chicago, Ill.

DR. S. WEIR MITCHELL writes:

"I have not for a long while read a book which pleased me more than Mr. Crawford's 'Roma.' It is cast in a form so original and so available that it must surely take the place of all other books about Rome which are needed to help one to understand its story and its archaeology. . . . The book has for me a rare interest."

Ave Roma Immortalis

STUDIES FROM THE
CHRONICLES OF ROME

By

F. MARION CRAWFORD

Author of

"Saracinesca," "Sant' Ilario,"

"Casa Braccio," "Corleone,"

etc., etc., etc.



THE COLOSSEUM

[SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT.]

In two Volumes. Fully Illustrated with
Photogravures and Drawings in the text

Cloth Crown 8vo. Price, ~~\$6.00 net~~

FOR SALE BY

A. C. McCLURG & CO.

117, 119 and 121 Wabash Avenue

Chicago, Ill.

\$5.40 net.

47-M-04

The Book that Wagner loved.

Undine; A Tale.

By Friedrich, Baron de la Motte Fouque. Translated by Edmund Gosse. With twenty full-page illustrations and ten head and tail pieces, by F. M. Rudland. 287 pages, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$1.50; half-morocco, gilt top, \$3.50.

Referring to this most charming romance of two worlds, Goethe said that poor Fouqué had, on this one occasion, struck pure gold; and Heine said, "The Genius of Poesy kissed the sleeping Spring, and he opened his eyelids with a smile, and all the roses breathed out perfume, and all the nightingales sang—this is what our excellent Fouqué clothed in words and called *Undine*."

The Best Work of the Kind in Existence.

Choice Readings

For Public and Private Entertainments, and for the use of Schools, Colleges and Public Readers, with Elementary Advice. Edited by Robert McLean Cumnock. Large 12mo, 602 pages, \$1.50. Revised and enlarged edition.

After twenty years of great success and popularity a revised and enlarged edition of this standard book has been prepared by the author. Many new selections have been inserted, and a series of discussions on the most important topics in elocution have been added. Teachers and students of elocution will find this new edition highly valuable and serviceable, both as a manual of instruction and as a book of selections, and more than ever deserving its reputation as by far the best work of the kind in existence.

A Valuable Contribution to Modern Philosophy.

Dynamic Idealism.

By Alfred H. Lloyd, Ph. D. 12mo, 248 pages. \$1.00.

Modern thought in matters philosophic aims to be simple, clear, and untechnical. The book is opposed to abstract idealism as well as to materialism, and its closing chapters give a profound interpretation of Christianity from the Monistic point of view. Although students of the subject will find the author familiar with the works of all great thinkers, yet the alembic of his mind has distilled from them a simple and novel system of doctrine.

Mistress Spitfire:

A Plain Account of Certain Episodes in the History of Richard Coope, Gent., and of his Cousin, Mistress Alison French, at the time of the Revolution, 1642-1644. By J. S. Fletcher. 12mo, gilt top, deckle edges, with frontispiece. \$1.50.

A crisp and charming story of the times of Cromwell, fully equalling if not surpassing in interest the former stories of this fascinating writer.

For sale by booksellers generally, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT, 1898.

A. C. McCLURG & COMPANY,

CHICAGO.

A New Book by Mrs. Latimer.

My Scrap Book of the French Revolution.

By Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer. Beautifully illustrated with twenty-nine full-page half-tone portraits. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50; half calf, gilt top, \$4.75; half morocco, gilt top, \$5.00.

Out of intimate and almost personal knowledge of the subject the popular author of the *Nineteenth Century Histories* has written a graphic and thrilling account of some of the most exciting and interesting phases of the French Revolution. Much of the material is translated direct from the original French sources, many of which are difficult of access to the ordinary student. The narratives of eye-witnesses and those of actors and sufferers in the great drama are frequently quoted in detail. Mrs. Latimer has succeeded in making the great historical event of the 18th century stand out in luminous clearness, fixing itself upon the reader's mind like a photograph.

By the same Author.

France in the 19th Century.	-	\$2.50
Russia and Turkey in the 19th Century.	-	2.50
England in the 19th Century.	-	2.50
Europe in Africa in the 19th Century.	-	2.50
Italy in the 19th Century.	-	2.50
Spain in the 19th Century.	-	2.50

A New Book by Mrs. Griswold.

Personal Sketches of Recent Authors.

By Hattie Tyng Griswold, author of "Home Life of Great Authors." With a handsome and carefully selected portrait of each author. 12mo, 352 pages, cloth, \$1.50; half calf or half morocco, \$3.50.

This is a companion volume, and in a manner a sequel, to Mrs. Griswold's very successful "*Home Life of Great Authors*." Her easy, delightful style, and her faculty for drawing clear and faithful portraits are very evident in this, as in the former work. The "Sketches" are not long and wearisome, but so sympathetic and appreciative that they impress the reader with a sense of thoroughness which long biographies often fail to give. The materials are taken from the most trustworthy and authentic sources.

A New Book by M. Imlay Taylor.

A Yankee Volunteer.

By M. Imlay Taylor. 12mo, cloth, 384 pages, \$1.25.

The many readers of this author's former books have long been impatient for another story from the same facile pen. In this one the scene is laid, not in Russia, but in Massachusetts, and the time is the beginning of the Revolution. It is the tale of a soldier and a lover; of the things he did and the things he saw and heard; of battles and marches and imprisonments; and of how his Tory sweetheart, Mistress Joyce Talbot, at last relented and became a true patriot and rebel.

By the same Author.

On the Red Staircase. 12mo, cloth,	-	\$1.25
An Imperial Lover. 12mo, cloth,	-	1.25

A Charming Tale of The Sunny South.

Florida Alexander; A Kentucky Girl.

By Eleanor Talbot Kinkead. 12mo, 276 pages. \$1.00.

The readers of "Young Greer of Kentucky," and "Gainst Wind and Tide" will welcome another story of Kentucky life and character from the same author's graceful pen. It is written in exquisite English, and with a flavor of delicate humor. The book will not fail to prove delightful reading, and its careful descriptions of southern places and people, and the beauty of its narrative style, must render it very attractive.

A Book of the Civil War for Boys.

General Nelson's Scout.

By Byron A. Dunn. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 320 pages. \$1.25

The tangled state of affairs in Kentucky during the early days of the Rebellion is faithfully depicted, most of the incidents and many of the characters being historically true. The value of personal loyalty, courage, and devotion to principle, is clearly shown, and all the best and noblest in a boy's character is appealed to. Both southern and northern readers will be delighted with it.

Will be Welcomed by all Young Readers.

Sir Jefferson Nobody.

By Effie W. Merriman. Illustrated. 12mo, 286 pages. \$1.25.

The hero of this entertaining book for boys and girls is a sort of young Mark Tapley—a boy who persistently looks on the bright side of things. Left to shift for himself at an early age in a large western city, he exhibits an innate honesty, generosity, and rough chivalry that would shame many a boy brought up in a refined and wealthy home. Minnie Staples, the chief girl character, has some of these same characteristics, and displays qualities that will endear her to every girl reader.

A Delightful Tale of College Life.

Three Freshmen.

By Jessie Anderson Chase. 12mo, 264 pages. \$1.00.

An odd title for a book that is written by a girl, about girls, and for girls, yet it is appropriate. The "three freshmen" are girl students at Smith College; one of them comes from Chicago, one from Boston, and one from the South. They lead a merry, studious, and happy life, full of fun, frolic, and womanly kind-heartedness. The author is mistress of her facts, and writes with an enthusiasm and humor that are inspiring. It is a most delightful tale of college life for girls, young and old, for their parents, and even for their brothers.

Will Interest Older Readers as much as Children.

The Widow O'Callaghan's Boys.

By Gulielma Zollinger. Illustrated. 12mo. \$1.25.

Left with seven small boys ranging from three to thirteen years of age, the brave little Irish widow in this story is obliged to leave her husband's farm and occupy a rude shanty in a small country town. She takes in washing and sends her sons to school. Her management and encouragement of them, amid poverty and trouble, the characters of the boys themselves, their cheerfulness, courage, and patience, and the firm grip which they take of the lowest rounds of the ladder of success, are told simply, forcibly, interestingly, and altogether delightfully. The story will interest older readers as much as children, for it contains many strong, sound lessons in manliness and womanliness.

A New Volume of "Tales from Foreign Lands."

Maria Felicia. A Story of Bohemian Love.

Translated from the Bohemian of Caroline Svetla by Antonie Krejsa. 16mo, gilt top. \$1.00.

This latest addition to the "Tales from Foreign Lands" sustains the high and unique reputation of the series. Bohemia in the days of the Emperor Joseph II. furnishes the scene of action, and the heroine is a naive, daring, and heroic daughter of the noble house of Felsenburk. The author, Caroline Svetla, though regarded as the George Eliot of Bohemia, has thus far, we believe, remained unknown to English readers.

A New Book by Frederick W. Morton.

Love in Epigram.

Compiled by Frederick W. Morton. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; half-morocco, gilt top, \$2.75. Uniform with "Men in Epigram" and "Woman in Epigram."

The collection of epigrams embraces writers ancient and modern, classical and popular, in poetry and prose. It is suitable for readers and lovers of all ages and both sexes; a ready book of reference and a dainty gift book.

47-M-64



B. F. Stevens,
4, Trafalgar Square,
London, W.C. 22nd Nov 1898
Abbreviated Address for Telegrams: Mada London.

Prof. J. M. Patterson
State College of Kentucky
Lexington, Ky.

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure
to acknowledge your letter
of Nov 9th covering exchange
for £10.0.0, which I have
placed to your credit & I
enclose a receipt with best
thanks.

A copy of Whittaker's
Almanack will be sent as
soon as issued, as you request.
The Nov. of 'Spectator' will
be sent as soon as possible.

Thanking you for your
favours, & always at
your service.

Yours faithfully
B. F. Stearns
ms

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF REGISTERED STOCK OF 4 PER CENT CONSOLS OF 1907.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER,

Washington, January 1, 1898.

CLOSING AND OPENING OF TRANSFER BOOKS.—The books of the Department are closed to the transfer of stock on the evening of the last day of February, May, August, and November, and reopened for transfer and exchange on the morning of the first day of April, July, October, and January. In case stock is transferred while the books are closed, the interest will be declared in favor of the payee of the old bonds.

DATES OF DIVIDENDS AND PAYMENT OF CHECKS.—The quarterly dividends of interest, due on the first day of January, April, July, and October, are paid by checks, which are mailed on or before those dates to holders of stock or to parties designated by the holders to receive them. Checks can be drawn only in the names of the payees inscribed on the face of the stock. **For a period of four months from date of issue, checks are payable at the offices of the Treasurer U. S., and any Assistant Treasurer U. S.; after that time they are payable only at the U. S. Treasury in Washington.**

DUPLICATE CHECKS.—Upon request being made for a duplicate, payment of the original check will be stopped, and, upon satisfactory proof of its loss, a bond of indemnity will be prepared in this Office, and transmitted for execution. Upon the return of the bond executed according to instructions, and its approval by the Comptroller of the Treasury, a duplicate check will be issued, provided *forty-five days* have elapsed from the date of the original. Foreign holders of stock will be required, under the ruling of this Department, to execute such a bond with two sureties resident in the United States.

SCHEDULES.—Schedules, from which the checks are written and mailed, giving the name and address of each payee, the amount of bonds held by him, and the interest due thereon, are prepared quarterly in the office of the "Register of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.," to whom all communications relating thereto should be addressed.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.—Requests to change the post-office address of a person entitled to receive interest-checks should give the title of the loan and the last post-office address, and be sent to the Register at **least fifteen days before the interest falls due.** The address should be given in full, and include the street and number.

INDORSEMENTS.—1. The name of the payee, as indorsed, must correspond with that on the face of the check. If the name as written on the check is spelled incorrectly, the check should be returned to the Treasurer U. S. for correction, unless the spelling corresponds with that on the face of the bonds, in which case both, check and bonds, should be forwarded to the Register of the Treasury for correction.

2. Payees and indorsees must indorse by their own hands; officials, officially, with full title; firms, the usual firm signature by a member of the firm, not by a clerk or other person for the firm.

3. Stamped indorsements and signatures in pencil are not accepted.

4. Indorsements by mark (X) must be witnessed by two persons who can write, and who must give their places of residence.

5. When the Secretary of the Treasury has been notified that the payees of bonds are infants, checks issued in payment of interest thereon are delivered and paid only to the guardian of such infants, who must file with the Auditor for the Treasury Department evidence, (1) of guardianship; (2) that his authority is in force; and (3) of the identity of his ward with the payee of the bonds. Neither the father nor the mother of the infant has the right to indorse such interest-checks.

6. Interest-checks are paid upon the indorsement of any one of several joint holders, co-attorneys, guardians, executors, administrators, or trustees; but in a transfer of stock, or in the execution of a power of attorney to collect interest, all must join.

7. Indorsements by an agent, attorney, guardian, executor, administrator, or trustee of an estate, are not recognized unless evidence of authority has been filed with the Auditor for the Treasury Department. In the four last-named cases the certificate, under seal, of the Probate Court is required.

8. Evidence of authority to indorse checks payable to corporations or societies, *except in the case of Cashiers of National Banks*, must be furnished the Auditor for the Treasury Department in the form of a certified copy, under seal, of an extract from the by-laws, showing the authority of the officer to indorse for the corporation or society, and giving his name and the date of his election, or in the form of a resolution adopted by the official board of such corporation or society, designating by name and title the officers empowered to collect interest. *The same evidence is required to cover indorsements by Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and Assistant Cashiers of National Banks.* If the corporation or society have no seal, the instrument must be acknowledged before a notary public or other competent officer under his seal.

9. When powers of attorney, letters testamentary, or other evidences of authority for indorsements are forwarded to the Department, involving a change of address, notice should be sent to the Register of the Treasury, giving the name and full address of the person to whom it is desired that interest-checks shall be mailed.

10. In transmitting to the Auditor for the Treasury Department powers of attorney, letters testamentary, letters of administration, or other evidence of authority for indorsements, notice should be given that officer at which of the following-named offices checks will be presented for payment under such powers, viz: Washington, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Louis, New Orleans, and San Francisco.

11. Checks paid on indorsements not in accordance with the above requirements are returned to the parties through whose hands they have passed for collection, with reclamation for the amounts.

47-M-64

[with letter May 26, 1898]

No. 2455.

DIRECTORS.

J. C. O'CONNOR, - - - President.

C. A. KEATING,
PRESIDENT KEATING IMPLEMENT AND MACHINE CO.

W. W. LEAKE,
OF LEAKE, HENRY & GREER, ATTORNEYS.

ALEX. SANGER,
OF SANGER BROS., DRY GOODS.

J. E. SCHNEIDER,
PRES'T SCHNEIDER-DAVIS CO., WHOLESALE GROCERS.

GUY SUMPTER, - - Vice-President.

E. O. TENISON, - - Cashier.

**THE
CITY NATIONAL BANK.**

OF THE CITY OF DALLAS,
TEXAS.

UNITED STATES DEPOSITORY.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION,

May 5, 1898.

J. C. O'CONNOR, President.

GUY SUMPTER, Vice-Pres't.

J. E. SCHNEIDER,
Vice-President.

E. O. TENISON,
Cashier.

REPORT OF THE CONDITION

. . . . OF

❖ THE CITY NATIONAL BANK, ❖

Of the City of Dallas,

AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS, MAY 5th, 1898.

RESOURCES.

Loans and Discounts, - - -	\$1,117,339.12
U. S. Bonds and Premium, - - -	160,000.00
Other Bonds, - - - - -	37,500.00
Banking House Furniture and Fixtures, -	60,000.00
Due from U. S. Treasurer, - - -	3,508.50
Cash on Hand:	
In Vault, - - - \$	273,062.25
With other Banks, -	613,518.37
	886,580.62
	<u>\$2,264,928.24</u>

LIABILITIES.

Capital, - - - - -	400,000.00
Surplus, - - - - -	40,000.00
Undivided Profits, - - - - -	22,673.66
Circulation, - - - - -	82,570.00
Deposits:	
Individual, - - -	\$987,218.36
Banks and Bankers, -	682,811.99
U. S. Government, -	49,654.23
	1,719,684.58
	<u>\$2,264,928.24</u>

State of Texas, County of Dallas, ss.

I, E. O. Tenison, Cashier of the City National Bank of Dallas, do solemnly swear that the above statement is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E. O. TENISON, Cashier.

{ L. S. }

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1898.

B. D. HARRIS, Notary Public,
Dallas County, Texas.

CORRECT—Attest: ALEX. SANGER, }
J. E. SCHNEIDER, } Directors.
J. C. O'CONNOR. }

47-M-64

DIRECTORS.

WM. WARFIELD.
W. K. MASSIE.
W. B. EMMAL.
N. F. BERRY.
H. P. HEADLEY.
W. W. ESTILL.
T. D. MITCHELL.
E. B. DRAKE.
A. S. WINSTON.

OFFICERS.

A. S. WINSTON, President.
WM. WARFIELD, Vice-President.
JOHN M. BELL, Cashier.
H. P. KINKEAD, Ass't Cashier.

SIXTY-SIXTH

SEMI-ANNUAL STATEMENT

To the Stockholders of the

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

—OF—

LEXINGTON, KY.

AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS

December 31st,

1898.

STATEMENT.

RESOURCES.

Loans and Discounts	\$ 485,556 54
United States 3 per cent Bonds to Secure Circulation	150,000 00
Other United States 3 per cent. Bonds	100,000 00
Stocks and Bonds	79,919 28
Premium on United States Bonds.....	13,251 25
Banking House, Furniture and Fixtures ..	23,940 00
Other Real Estate.....	11,258 54
Due from Banks.....	109,418 87
Due from Treasurer United States	6,280 00
Revenue Stamps.....	200 00
Cash.....	62,386 12

\$1,042,210 60

LIABILITIES.

Capital Stock	\$ 400,000 00
Surplus and Undivided Profits.....	100,138 69
Circulation.....	135,000 00
Fund to pay taxes	5,800 00
Dividends Unclaimed.....	229 00
Dividend No. 66.....	8,000 00
Deposits	393,042 91

\$1,042,210 60

Gross Earnings for the past six months	\$ 22,061 13
Fund to pay taxes, last report.....	3,281 07

\$ 25,342 20

APPROPRIATED AS FOLLOWS :

Taxes Paid ..	\$6,533 88
Expenses	4,906 06
Fund to pay taxes	5,800 00
Dividend No. 66....	8,000 00
Carried to Profit and Loss.....	102 26— \$25,342 20

JOHN M. BELL, Cashier.

47-M-64

INCORPORATED 1833.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION

OF THE

Bank of Louisville

AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS

DECEMBER 31, 1898.



LOUISVILLE, KY., JANUARY 3, 1899.

STATEMENT.

ASSETS.

Notes and Bills Discounted,	\$541,490.32
Overdrafts,	3,607.09
Stocks and Bonds,	18,140.00
Real Estate, Bank Building,	30,000.00
" Texas Land,	387.94
" Southern Heights Land,	10,400.00
Due from Banks,	48,081.43
New York Exchange,	51,339.85
Cash on Hand,	72,009.88
	\$775,456.51

LIABILITIES.

Capital Stock,	\$390,000.00
Surplus Fund,	40,000.00
Profit and Loss Account,	31,982.79
Contingent Fund,	1,079.83
Funds to Pay Taxes,	2,381.62
Dividends Unpaid,	1,128.60
Dividend No. 108,	11,700.00
Deposits,	297,183.67
	\$775,456.51

E. A. HEWETT, Cashier.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by E. A. HEWETT,
this 3d day of January, 1899.

My Commission expires January 12, 1902.

FRANK A. GERST, *Notary Public, Jefferson Co., Ky.*

DIRECTORS.

M. C. PETER, President
Of Peter-Bauer Drug Co., Wholesale Druggists.

T. L. JEFFERSON, Vice-President
President Southern Warehouse & Transfer Co.

HELM BRUCE, Attorney at Law

E. J. McDERMOTT, Attorney at Law

P. N. CLARKE, P. N. Clarke & Co., Financial Agents

ALVAH L. TERRY, Of J. M. Robinson-Norton & Co.
Wholesale Dry Goods.

NORBURN ARTERBURN, Capitalist and Farmer

SAM'L CASTLEMAN, Of Torbitt & Castleman
Wholesale Grocers.

E. A. HEWETT, Cashier

No. 9177

American Library and Literary Agency.

4, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross,

London,

19 Nov. 1898

Received of *Prof J. N. Patterson*

the sum of *Ten Pounds*

for *Credit in Account*

£10—

for *B. F. Stevens J. Coulton*

[June 30, 1898]

Ethical Series.

THE ETHICS OF HOBBS. BY E. HERSHEY SNEATH, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Yale University.*

Ready in April. Introduction Price, \$1.25

This book aims to set forth the ethical and political philosophy of Thomas Hobbes in extracts from his writings. The extracts are taken from the "Leviathan" and the "De Corpore Politico." An Introduction by the Editor consists of an account of Hobbes's life and writings; an exposition of his philosophy of morals and politics; a study of its psychological basis, and its relation to his general philosophical system; its interpretation in the light of the political conditions of his time and in its relation to preceding and contemporary thought. The book is designed to meet the needs of teachers in the History of Ethics and the History of Political Science who believe in putting the students in direct contact with the text of an author.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers.

Lexington, Ky.,

189

in

Bought of T. B. Satterwhite & Co.,

Agents for

Lake and Manufactured Ice.

Oct	900	@ 35	31.5
Nov	550	"	19.5
			51.0
Paid			
T. B. Satterwhite & Co.			
12/9			
607			

No. 8815

American Library and Literary Agency,

4, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross,

London, 29 July 1897

Received of Prof. J. R. Patterson

the sum of £100

for *edit. & trans.*

L for B. F. Stevens

47-11-64

DAVID T. BEALS.
PRESIDENT

FERNANDO P. NEAL.
VICE PRES.

CHAS. H. V. LEWIS
CASHIER



CAPITAL \$600,000.00

DEPOSITORY STATE OF MISSOURI.

DIRECTORS.

DAVID T. BEALS.
GEO. R. BARSE.
D. MACKAY.

L. T. JAMES.
C. W. WHITEHEAD.
H. J. ROSENCRANS.

A. J. SNIDER.
J. P. MERRILL.
O. H. DEAN.

WM. VINEYARD.
G. W. LOVEJOY.
GEO. W. JONES.

FERNANDO P. NEAL.
W. E. THORNE.
FELIX L. LA FORCE.

DAVID T. BEALS, PRESIDENT.

CHAS. H. V. LEWIS, CASHIER.

F. P. NEAL, VICE-PRESIDENT.

STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION

....OF....

THE UNION NATIONAL BANK,
AT KANSAS CITY, MO.

As made to the Stockholders at the close of business September 30, 1897.

RESOURCES.		LIABILITIES.	
Loans and Discounts	\$2,244,207.02	Capital Stock,	\$ 600,000.00
Real Estate and Mortgages, Owned	70,300.00	Surplus Fund,	78,000.00
Furniture and Fixtures	10,000.00	Undivided Profits,	1,364.57
U. S. 4% Bonds,	\$ 50,000.00	Dividend No. 21,	18,000.00
Jackson Co., Mo. 4%		Circulation,	45,000.00
Bonds,	111,000.00	Deposits: Individual,	\$2,000,665.24
Cash & Sight Exch'ge,	2,356,052.60	" Banks,	2,089,529.81
	\$2,517,052.60		\$4,099,195.05
	\$4,841,559.62		\$4,841,559.62

CHAS. H. V. LEWIS, Cashier.

47-M-64

Royal Historical Society.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

OFFICERS AND COUNCIL—OCTOBER, 1897-98.

PATRON.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

PRESIDENT.

THE RIGHT HON.
SIR MOUNTSTUART E. GRANT DUFF, G.C.S.I.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE LORD ACTON.
HON. G. C. BRODRICK, D.C.L.
OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.
PROFESSOR MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A., F.S.A.
S. R. GARDINER, M.A., LL.D.
FREDERIC HARRISON.
W. E. H. LECKY, M.A., M.P.
SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., D.C.L.
H. E. MALDEN, M.A.
PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER, M.A., LL.D.
PROFESSOR H. F. PELHAM, M.A.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G.
SIR DONALD MACKENZIE WALLACE.

COUNCIL.

C. RAYMOND BEAZLEY, M.A., F.R.G.S.	GEORGE HURST, J.P.
REV. J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D.	I. S. LEADAM, M.A.
J. J. CARTWRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A.	PROFESSOR F. W. MAITLAND, M.A., LL.D.
REV. W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D., LL.D.	COLONEL G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.
REV. SILVESTER DAVIES, M.A., F.S.A.	C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., F.S.A.
C. H. FIRTH, M.A.	PROFESSOR G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Litt.D.
LORD EDMOND FITZMAURICE.	B. F. STEVENS.
JAMES GAIRDNER, LL.D.	VEN. ARCHDEACON THORNTON, D.D.
MAJOR MARTIN A. S. HUME.	PROFESSOR T. F. TOUT.
REV. WILLIAM HUNT, M.A.	J. E. P. WALLIS.

TREASURER.

R. HOVENDEN, F.S.A., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.

LIBRARIAN AND CLERK.

THOMAS MASON, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

DIRECTOR AND HON. SECRETARY.

HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., 60 Chancery Lane, W.C.

E 18973

MEETINGS

OF THE

Royal Historical Society.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

SESSION 1897-98.

Thursday .	November 18, 1897 . .	5 p.m.
" .	December 16, 1897 . .	5 p.m.
" .	January 20, 1898 . .	5 p.m.
" .	February 17, 1898 . .	5 p.m.
(Anniversary Meeting.)		
" .	March 17, 1898 . .	5 p.m.
" .	April 21, 1898 . .	5 p.m.
" .	May 19, 1898 . .	5 p.m.
" .	June 16, 1898 . .	5 p.m.

The Meetings of the Society are held at the
MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, Jermyn Street, S.W.

The President will deliver his Annual Address at the Anniversary Meeting, February 17, 1898.

It is expected that the following Papers will be read during the Session :

"The National Study of Naval History"—

1. "New Methods of Teaching," by Professor J. K. LAUGHTON, M.A.
2. "New Methods of Research," by HUBERT HALL, F.S.A.

"The National Study of Military History"—

1. "New Methods of Teaching," by T. M. MAGUIRE, LL.D.
2. "New Methods of Research," by Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

"The Organisation of the Building Trades in England and Scotland in the Middle Ages," by the Rev. W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D., LL.D.

"The Battle of Marston Moor," with a plan, by C. H. FIRTH, M.A.

"The Florentine Merchants and the English Wool Trade," by Miss E. DIXON.

"Notes on the System of the Pipe Rolls in the Twelfth Century," by G. J. TURNER, M.A.

"Marlborough at Altranstadt," by A. E. STAMP, M.A.

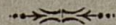
"The Journal of a Voyage of Christina, Princess of Sweden, to the Court of Queen Elizabeth," by Miss M. MORISON.

47-M-64

SIXTY-THIRD

DIRECTORS.

—
WM. WARFIELD.
W. K. MASSIE.
W. B. EMMAL.
N. F. BERRY.
H. P. HEADLEY.
W. W. ESTILL.
T. D. MITCHELL.
E. B. DRAKE.
A. S. WINSTON.



OFFICERS.

—
A. S. WINSTON, President.
WM. WARFIELD, Vice-President.
JOHN M. BELL, Cashier.
H. P. KINKEAD, Ass't Cashier.

SEMI-ANNUAL STATEMENT

TO THE STOCKHOLDERS OF THE

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

—OF—

LEXINGTON, KY.,

AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS

JUNE 30th, 1897.

STATEMENT.

RESOURCES.

Loans and Discounts	\$456,647 38
U. S. 4 per cent. Bonds.....	\$100,000 00
Railroad and other Bonds.....	30,571 86
City of Lexington and Fayette County Bonds	11,234 00
State of Kentucky Warrants.....	51,925 08— 193,730 94
Premium on U. S. Bonds.....	14,343 75
Premium on other Bonds	520 00
Banking House, Furniture and Fixtures... ..	23,000 00
Other Real Estate.....	11,258 54
Due from Banks	62,799 98
Due from Treasurer of U. S	2,250 00
Cash	49,592 62
	\$814,143 21

LIABILITIES

Capital Stock.....	\$400,000 00
Circulation	45,000 00
Surplus and Undivided Profits	98,060 46
Fund to Pay Taxes.....	4,200 00
Dividends Unclaimed	132 00
Dividend No. 63	12,000 00
Deposits.....	254,750 75
	\$814,143 21

Gross Earnings for the past six months... .. \$35,305 78

APPROPRIATED AS FOLLOWS:

Expenses and Taxes Paid.....	\$ 4,799 16
Fund to Pay Taxes	3,000 00
Dividend No. 63.....	12,000 00
Profit and Loss.....	15,506 62— \$35,305 78

JOHN M. BELL, Cashier.

T. J. GROCE, PRESIDENT.

H. A. LANDES, VICE PRESIDENT.

A. J. COMPTON, CASHIER.

CONDENSED STATEMENT
OF THE
GALVESTON NATIONAL BANK,
AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS JUNE 30, 1897.

RESOURCES.

Loans and Discounts	\$537,099 18
U. S. Bonds	50,000 00
Stocks, Bonds, Real Estate, Etc.	18,090 35
Banking House and Fixtures	41,875 00
Redemption Fund	2,250 00
Cash and Exchange	130,616 05
	\$779,930 58

LIABILITIES.

Capital Stock	\$250,000 00
Surplus and Profits	6,124 94
Dividends Unpaid	195 00
Circulation	45,000 00
Deposits	458,110 64
Bills Discounted	20,500 00
	\$779,930 58

(OVER)

47-M-64

Surplus, June 30, 1897.....	\$21,000 00
Undivided Profits, " "	9,052 28
	<u>\$30,052 28</u>
Bills Receivable Written Off.....	\$16,108 57
Stocks and Bonds Written Off.....	7,818 77 23,927 34
	<u>\$ 6,124 94</u>
Present Surplus and Profits.....	\$ 6,124 94

SHALL BE PLEASED TO FURNISH SUCH DETAILED INFORMATION AS YOU MAY DESIRE.

T. J. GROCE, PRESIDENT.

(OVER)

FAYETTE NATIONAL BANK,

LEXINGTON, KY

FIFTY-THIRD SEMI-ANNUAL STATEMENT TO STOCKHOLDERS.

At Close of Business July 12, 1897.

OFFICERS:

SQUIRE BASSETT, President.
J. W. APPLETON, Vice-President.
R. S. BULLOCK, Cashier.
W. ~~F~~ WARREN, Assistant Cashier.

DIRECTORS:

J. W. APPLETON.	R. MCMICHAEL.
GUS STRAUS.	M. G. THOMPSON.
JNO. E. ANDERSON.	J. E. BASSETT.
J. M. DUFF.	SQUIRE BASSETT.
	C. S. BRENT.

SEMI-ANNUAL STATEMENT.

Lexington, Ky., July 12, 1897.

RESOURCES.

Loans and Discounts	\$753,584 04
Overdrafts	3,195 50
U. S. Bonds, par value.....	255,000
Stocks and Bonds, other than U. S.....	44,251 21
Real Estate, Furniture and Fixtures...	17,788 82
Five per cent. Redemption Fund.	10,575 00
CASH ASSETS:	
Due from Banks and Bankers	97,698 82
Cash	58,458 32
	\$1,240,551 71

LIABILITIES.

Capital Stock	\$300,000 00
Surplus	200,000 00
Undivided Profits	24,083 86
Fund to Pay Taxes	4,000 00
Circulation.....	211,500 00
Dividend No. 53, 5 per cent.....	15,000 00
Previous Dividend Unpaid	372 00
Individual Deposits	451,942 99
Banks and Bankers.....	33,652 86
	1,240,551 71
Undivided Profits, Jan. 11, 1897.....	\$33,804 14
Gross Earnings, past six months.....	30,513 23
Bad Debt Recovered.....	1,768 85
	\$66,086 22

DISPOSED OF AS FOLLOWS:

Expenses and Taxes Paid.....	\$ 7,199 09
Suspended Debt charged off	15,803 27
Dividend No. 53.	15,000 00
Funds to Pay Taxes	4,000 00
Leaving Undivided Profits.....	24,083 86
	\$66,086 22

R. S. BULLOCK, Cashier.

47-11-64

47-11-64

✻ DIRECTORS ✻

JOHN M. ATHERTON,
Of J. M. Atherton & Co., Distillers.

HENRY W. BARRET,
Of H. W. Barret & Co., Woolen Mills.

JOHN W. BARR, Jr.
Attorney at Law.

HOWARD M. GRISWOLD,
Of John P. Morton & Company, Publishers.

W. W. HITE,
Of W. W. Hite & Co., Steamboat and R. R. Supplies.

A. HITE BARRET,
President Louisville Electric Light Co.

W. H. DULANEY,
Capitalist.

ALEX. P. HUMPHREY,
Of Humphrey & Davis, Attorneys at Law.

GEO. W. MORRIS,
President Louisville Gas Co.

JOHN STITES,
Vice-Prest. Fidelity Trust & Safety Vault Co.

OSCAR FENLEY, Vice-President.

NO INTEREST PAID ON DEPOSITS

FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND LETTERS OF CREDIT
ISSUED, AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

CAPITAL, - - \$1,645,100
SURPLUS OVER \$1,000,000

STATEMENT

1111 OF THE **BANK OF KENTUCKY**

INCORPORATED 1834

LOUISVILLE

J. M. ATHERTON,
President.

OSCAR FENLEY,
Vice-President.

E. W. HAYS, Cashier.

D. W. GRAY,
Assistant Cashier.

THOS. J. WOOD,
Assistant Cashier

JUNE THIRTY
EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND
NINETY-SEVEN

STATEMENT OF THE BANK OF KENTUCKY.

††† JUNE 30, 1897 †††

* *

Resources.

<i>Bills of Exchange,</i>	<i>\$2,610,608.37</i>
<i>Stocks and Bonds,</i>	<i>461,050.65</i>
<i>Real Estate for Debt,</i>	<i>48,357.63</i>
<i>Real Estate for Banking Houses,</i>	<i>35,000.00</i>
<i>U. S. Treas. National Bank Notes and Coin,</i>	<i>432,222.59</i>
<i>Due from Banks,</i>	<i>1,135,525.67</i>
	<u><u>\$4,722,764.91</u></u>

STATEMENT OF THE BANK OF KENTUCKY.

††† JUNE 30, 1897 †††

* *

Liabilities.

<i>Capital Stock,</i>	<i>\$1,645,100.00</i>
<i>Surplus,</i>	<i>1,071,449.57</i>
<i>Dividends unpaid,</i>	<i>67,726.00</i>
<i>Deposits,</i>	<i>1,938,489.34</i>

\$4,722,764.91

THE LARGEST COMBINED CAPITAL
AND SURPLUS IN THE SOUTH

E. W. HAYS, Cashier.